

ENGINEERING

An Illustrated Weekly Journal.

EDITED BY CHAS. COOPER AND J. FOSTER PETREE.

VOL. 173. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1952.

London :

35 & 36, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

1952.

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABBEY Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Port Talbot, 1*, 40*, 129*
 Abertillery, Monmouthshire, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge at, 413*
 Abrasion of Paint, Investigations on, 504*
 — Testing Apparatus, 725*

Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft:

Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, by J. M. Buist, 169*
 Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, by Dr. A. Schallamach, 217*
 Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, by R. D. Stiehler, M. N. Steel, and J. Mandel, 219*
 Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, by Dr. G. Salomon, 310*
 Some Investigations on Abrasion of Paint, by Dr. N. A. Brunt, 504*
 War on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 594*, 625*
 Chemical Causes of Wear, by Prof. J. J. Broeze, 693*
 Survey of Papers Presented, by Dr. H. C. J. de Decker, 699
 Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear in Netherlands, by P. Braber and G. Salomon, 725*
 Accelerometers for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*

Accidents:

Explosions, Flames and Combustion of Gases (Review), 260
 — in Internal-Combustion Engine Crankcases, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
 — in Oil Drums and Tanks, Report, 183
 — Suppression Equipment for Tanks (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11*
 Factory Accidents, Chief Inspector's Report, 274
 Failures of Suspension Bridges, 299
 — of Welded Ships, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
 Fire Hazards from Hydraulic Fluids, 213
 — in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
 Mining Accidents, Chief Inspector of Mines Report, 242, 654
 Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report, 160
 — at Weedon, Report, 681
 Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 83
 Accumulator, Air-Hydraulic, for Extrusion Press (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 363*, 392*
 — Electric. See *Battery under Electric*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
 Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
 Acoustic Velocity in Humid Air, 609*
 Acoustics, Room, and Sound Insulation (Review), 228
 Aerator Engineering Co., Ltd., Torque Spanners, 645*
 Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
 Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
 Adams, Capt. G. C., on Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
 Adamson-Alliance Co., Ltd., 300-ton Overhead Crane, 3
 Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
 Adelaide, Australia, Single-Deck Trolley Buses for, 320*
 "A. D. Mackenzie," Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*
 Admiralty. See *Warships*
 A.E.C., Ltd., 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined Heavy Tractor, 141*; Synchronesh Gearbox for Passenger Chassis, 190*; Case versus Latimer, Legal Decision on, 370, 715; Chassis for Motor Coach for Airways Services, 681*
 Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
 Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
 Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
 Aeronautical Engineers, and Technicians, French Association of, Blériot Lecture on Future of Flying Boat, by H. Knowler, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592
 — Society, Royal, Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, by Dr. J. Seddon, 94*; Discussion on Availability and Use of Aeronautical Information, 216; Some Aspects of Civil Jet Aircraft Performance, by D. R. Newman, 428; Awards by Society, 559; Wright Lecture on Prophecy and Achievements in Aeronautics, by Sir H. M. Garner, 711*, 793*. See 719; Garden Party at White Waltham Aerodrome, 783

Aeronautics:

Aerodynamic Investigation on Severn Suspension Bridge, 299, 347
 Aerodynamics Division National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
 — Research Association, Low Speed, Radio-Controlled Model Glider, 783
 Aeronautical Experiments of Leonardo da Vinci, 581

Aeronautics—continued.

Aeronautical Group, Aslib, Conference at Cranfield, 467
 — Information, Discussion on Availability and Use of, 216
 — Research in Australia, 309
 Aeronautics, Prophecy and Achievements in, 711*, 719*, 793*
 Aeroplanes, Drag and Thrust Curves for, 793*
 — See also *Air Liner; Aircraft; Flying Boat; Seaplane* (below)
 Air Liner Bristol Brabazon I, Report on Expenditure on, 435
 — "Britannia" Experimental "Mock-Up" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 343*
 — Jet-Propelled, Flying Boat Type, 383*. See *Erratum*, 592
 — Jet-Propelled, Optimum Cruising Conditions for, 428
 — Jet-Propelled, First Service, 402; Inauguration of, 591
 — Registration Board, Annual Report, 814
 — Transport, Effect on Shipping, 513, 537
 Aircraft Carrier, H.M.S. "Eagle," 373*
 — Development of (1910-1952), 711*, 719, 793*
 — Flight Loads, Accelerometer for Determining, 483*, 506*
 — Humidifier, Electric Boiler for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
 — Hydraulic Fluids for Use in, 213*, 254
 — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 197
 — Night-Fighter, de Havilland "Vampire," Performance of, 635
 — Training, Jet-Propelled, Italian, 225*
 — Turnbarrels, Tension Rods and Swaged Cable-End Connections for, Specification, 287
 Bristol "Brabazon I" Air Liner, and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boats, Report on Expenditure on, 435
 "Bristol 173" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 33*
 "Britannia" Air Liner, Experimental "Mock-Up" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 343*
 British European Airways Corporation, Statistics for 1951, 603; Motor Coach for, 681*
 British Overseas Airways Corporation, Inauguration of Jet Air-Liner Service, 402, 591; Statistics for 1951, 603; Financial Review of, 626
 Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Airways Operation and Traffic, Statistics of, 1951, 603
 "Comet" Air Liner, Jet-Propelled (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 402, 591
 — Liner, Jet-Propelled, London to Johannesburg Flight, 402, 591
 — Liner, Series 2 (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 288*
 "Convair XP5Y-1" Ocean-Patrol Flying Boat, 329*
 Drag and Thrust Curves for Aeroplanes, 793*
 Engine, Aeroplane, Development of (1910-1952), 712, 794
 — for Flying Boats, 382. See *Erratum*, 592
 — Gas-Turbines, Air Intakes for, 94*
 — History of, 54
 — Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus" 700 Series (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 792*
 — See also *Turbines, Gas*
 Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
 Flight, Transonic and Supersonic, 712, 793*
 Flying Boats, Developments of, 795
 — Future of, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592
 — and Its Place in Aviation, 211
 — "Princess" Saunders-Roe, 329*; Report on Expenditure on, 435
 — Controls, Powered, Design of, 179, 183
 Glider, Model, Radio-Controlled, 783
 Helicopter Association, Some Recent Helicopter Research Investigations, by W. Stewart, 396
 — "Hillier," Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
 — Twin-Engine Transport "Bristol 173" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 33*
 "Hillier" Helicopter, Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
 "Princess" Flying Boat, Saunders-Roe, 329*; Report on Expenditure on, 435
 "Proteus" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*
 Redhill Aerodrome Branch of College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
 Rotors for "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*
 — for Helicopters, Researches on, 396
 Royal Air Force Estimates for 1952-1953, 273; Performance of "Vampire" N.F. 10, 635

Aeronautics—continued.

Schneider Trophy Contests, Engines Used in, 55
 Seaplanes, Developments of, 711, 719, 795
 Speeds of Aeroplanes and Seaplanes, 1910-1952, 711*, 719, 793*
 Steel for Aircraft Bolts, Specification, 635
 "Vampire" Night Fighter Aircraft, Performance of, 635
 Washers, Tab, for Aircraft, Specification 182
 Wind Tunnels at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
 — Investigations on Severn Suspension Bridge, 299, 347
 — Tests of Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
 — Tests of Flying Boats, 329*
 Wing Loadings in Aircraft, 711, 794*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
 Ageing of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 513
 Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
 — Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects 6, 102, 338
 — Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Agriculture. See also *Irrigation and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
 — Compressor for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*
 — High-Pressure, Light-Weight (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 712*
 — High-Pressure, Portable (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 74*
 — "Hydrovane" (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 643*
 — Single-Cylinder (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 642*
 — Single-Stage (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 267*
 — See also *Gas Compressor*
 — Conditioning Plant, Lime Grove Television Studios, 518
 — Filter, Multi-Brush (Heather Filters, Ltd.), 601*
 — Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
 — and Gas Mixing Machines (Radiant Heating Ltd.), 548
 — Heater for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
 — Humid, Thermodynamics of, 609*
 — Humidity, Effect on Working of Cupolas, 761
 — Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Measurement of, 672
 — Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 Air Reduction Co., Inc., of America, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
 — Temperatures and Humidity in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
 — Ventilation in Coal Mines, Utilisation of Energy of Methane for, 678
 — See also *Atmosphere*
 "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
 Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
 — Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
 Airedale Works, Leeds, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364
 Ak Jebolaget Karlstads Mekaniska Werkstad, 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*
 "Albura," H.M. Destroyer, Hogging Tests on, 157*
 — Structural Strength Investigations of, 615
 Alchemical Books Exhibition of, Science Museum, 814
 Aldham Substation, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
 Alkali Degreasing Plant (Oreane Co., Ltd.), 764*
 Allan, E. P., & Co., Ltd., 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven Tamping Machine, 476*
 Allen, C. E., the Late, 21
 Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits of Steels at British Industries Fair, 645
 Allen, J. F., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656
 Allen, W. H., Sons, & Co., Ltd., 464-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven Fire Pumps, 736*
 Allenwood Power Station, Southern Ireland, 770
 Allmann Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, 30-MVA Alternator, 775*
 Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
 Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs; PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Alluvial or Mining Dredgers, Examples of, 379*
 Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
 Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Coating of Steel Strip and Wire, Hot-Dipping Process, 604
 — Construction Compared with Prestressed Concrete Construction, 317
 — Method for Analysis of, Specification, 571

Aluminium Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
 — Sections, Specification, 666
 — as Shipbuilding Material, 413
 — Use in Ship Construction, 513, 538
 — See also *Metallurgy*
 Amalgamated Building Contractors, Ltd., versus Urban District Council of Holy Cross, 750
 Amari, S., on Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, 550
 America. See *United States*
 American Bureau of Shipping, Circular on Strengthening Welded Tankers, 867
 — Coal-Burning Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
 — Corps of Engineers and River Works (Review), 579
 — Electricity-Supply Engineers, Visit to Great Britain, 275
 — Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
 — See also *United States*
 Ammeter. See *Ammeter and Meter under Electric*
 Ammonia-Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
 — Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
 Amplifier, Selective (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426*
 Amsler Abrader for Testing Concrete Slabs, 728*
 Analyser, Harmonic, Mechanical, and Applications to Servo Systems, 52*, 68*
 — Wave, Muirhead-Pametrada (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
 Analysis, Chemical, of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Standard Methods, 571
 — Cadmium in Copper-Cadmium Alloys, Specification, 732
 — Fluor Gases, Specification, 732
 — of Manganese in Iron and Steel, Specification, 382
 — of Raw Copper, Methods of, Specification, 256
 — Colorimetric of Materials, 800
 — Dimensional, and Theory of Models (Review), 322
 Ando, E., on Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, 550
 Andrade, Prof. E. N. Da C., on Flow of Metals, 601. See 558, 592. See *LETTER*, 624
 Andreau, J., 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 243
 Anemometer, Electrical Recording, for British Railways, 490*
 Angle Collect Fixtures (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 636*
 Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Report on Coal Productivity Team, 81:
 — Visit of American Electricity-Supply Engineers of Great Britain, 275; Report on Visit of Drop-Forging Team to United States, 517; Report on British Steel-founding Industry, 569; Final Session, 623
 Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 279.
 — See *LETTER*, 468; 20-ton Transporter for Oilfield Equipment, 284*; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Propelling Unit, M.S. "Auric," 119; Burning of Boiler Fuels in M.S. "Auricula," 501
 Anhydrite Mine, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for, 457*
 Annealing. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Annuaire pour 1952, Bureau des Longitudes (Review), 322
 Annuals and Reference Books, 64, 151, 223, 416, 540, 604, 636, 807. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 Apparatus for Abrasion Testing, 725*. See also *Abrasion*
 — Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 816
 — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
 Appleby, F. W., Rainfall Run-Off Recorder, 817
 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Smoke Eliminator for Shunting Locomotives, 29*
 Appointments. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour Arc. See Electric; Furnace; Welding*
 Arch. Reinforced-Concrete, for 90,000-ton Sulphate Ammonia Silo, 449*
 Architects' Cooperative Partnership, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
 — Naval. See *Naval Architects*
 "Ardil" Fibre Meal, Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 323*
 Argentine National Grain Elevators Scheme, 785*
 Armament. See *Guns*
 Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd., "Kue-Ken" Balanced-Jaw Rock Crusher, 263*
 Army Estimates for 1952-1953, 273

- Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*; Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*; Model of Temple Bridge, Glasgow, 553*
 Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
 Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
 Artillery. See *Guns* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Arts, Royal Society of, Supplementary Sources of Power: Wind, Volcanic Heat, Sun and Tide, by C. W. Marshall, 445
 Arup, O., & Partners, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
 Asbestos, Compressed, Jointing, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 694
 Ash Separators for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
 — and Slag, Fusion and Viscosity, Investigations on, 800*
 Ashbridge, Sir N., on Television Development, 553
 Ashlared Masonry Walls, Code of Practice, 63
 Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., "Krystal" Evaporators for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
 Ashton, Diesel-Engine Factory of National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 581*
 Ashton, R., on Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, 435
 Aslib, Consulting Service, 19; Aeronautical Information Group, Discussion on Availability and Use of Aeronautical Information, 216; Conference on Information Services and Industry, 371; Aeronautical Information Group Conference, Cranfield, 467; Annual Report, 623
 Association, British. See *British Association*
 — Engineering. See *Institutions*
 Aston Chain & Hook Co., Ltd., Automatic Extrusion Plant, 374*, 392*
 Astronomy, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
 Ateliers des Charnilles, S.A., 14,250 h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 774
 Athens, Piraeus Electricity Co., Ltd., Twenty-Five Years' Work of, 396
 Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
 Atlantic Liners. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Motorships*
 Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Shaving Tool for Countersunk Rivet Heads (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 572*
 Atmosphere, Chemical Attack of Metals by, 693*
 Atoms, Iron, in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
 Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Course of Electronics, 169; Work of, in 1946-51, 686
 "Aureus," M.S., Contra-Rotating Ventilation Fans for, 45
 "Auricula," M.S., Burning of Boiler Fuels in, 501
 "Auris," M.S., 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Piston Temperature Measuring Device in, 663*. See 397
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Automatic Conveyor Control by Punched Cards, 752
 Australia, Adelaide, Single-Deck Trolley Buses for, 320*
 — Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Arrangements for, 212
 — Morwell Power Station, Model of, 816
 — and New Zealand, Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
 Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Annual Report, 309
 Austria, Hydro-Electric Potentialities of, 72
 Authorisation Scheme for Steel, 497. See *LETTERS*, 468, 624
 Autobiography of R. A. Millikan (Review), 145
 Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
 Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 — Signalling. See *Signalling*
 — Stokers. See *Stokers*
 Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
 Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
 Aveling-Barfords, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
 Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
 Axle Assemblies for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*, 121*
 — Boxes, Locomotive, Want of Freedom in, Accident from, 681
 — Drive Unit, Hypoid (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 614*
 Ayre, Sir A., the Late, 84*
 Ayre, Sir W., on Merchant Ship Design, 537. See 513
- B.**
- BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Boiler for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*; Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267; Boilers, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*; Renfrew Research Laboratories, Work of, 797*, 813
 Bagging, Screening and Weighing Unit, Automatic (R. Cort & Son, Ltd.), 710*
 Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
 Bailey, D. R. L., on Buckling of Struts, 340*. See 804
 Baird, J. L., Memorial at Helensburgh, 522
 Bakelite, Ltd., Bakelite Laminated Components, 645*
 Baker, Prof. J. F., on Shortcomings of Structural Analysis, 57*, 92*
 Bales, Straw, Conveying Plant for (G. W. King, Ltd.), 313*
 Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Hardness Tests. See *Hardness under Tools* (Materials)
 Ball, Sir W. V., on "Dangerous" Machinery, 340; on Prof. C. Inglis, 592. See 528*
- Ballard, F. J., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Foundry Dryers, 545
 Ballistics, Interior, of Guns, Theory of (Review), 98
 — Internal (Review), 98
 Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 Banks, Air Cmdr. F. R., on Enterprise in Engineering, 54
 Bar Cutting-Off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 — Steel, for Production of Machined Parts, Specification, 480
 Barber, P., on Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear, 725*
 Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Windsor," 681*
 Barlow, Prof. H. M., Demonstration of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves along Conductors, 690
 Barlow, H. S., on Education for Industry, 751
 Barnsley Junction Substation, Manchester-Sheffield Wath Railway, 164*
 Barnstaple, Temporary Radio Transmitting Station, 331
 Barr, J. C., on Pressure Still with Diluent Air, 235*
 Bascule Bridge. See *Bridges*
 Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
 Batchelor, T. C. (1857-1947) (Review), 451
 Batteries. See *Electric*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Truck*
 Battleships. See *Warships*
 Baxter, J. M., the Late, 179
 Beacon, "Winker," Police-Type (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
 Beam, Elastic Stresses in, 47*, 92*
 — Leonardo da Vinci's Tests of, 561*
 — Reinforced-Concrete, Pre-Erected Reinforcement for, 791*
 — Transversely-Loaded, Elasto-Plastic Stresses in, 359*, 389*
 — Unrestrained, Lateral Stability of, Investigations on, 65*, 99*
 Bearing, Chemical Attack by Lubricants on, 693*
 — Hot, Crankcase, Explosions from, 632*, 661*
 — Metals. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Roller Ends, Grinding Machine for, 446*
 — Wear of, 603*
 — Thrust, for High-Speed Alternator for Water-Power Plants, 444*
 Bede Products, Inc., Heating Unit for Spraying Hot Lacquer, 331*
 Beere, O. G. R., the Late, 569
 "Beetle" Wagon-Marshalling Machine, 795*
 Beilby Memorial Awards, 527
 Belfast Meeting, British Association, Programme, 467
 Bell, Sir T., the Late, 46, 84*; Memorial to, 778
 Bellamy, G. S., the Late, 714
 "Belomorskaya," Self-Propelled Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*
 Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 Belting, Conveyor and Elevator, Specification 155
 — for Mines, at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 753
 Bending Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 Benn versus Kamm & Co., Ltd., Legal Decision on, 340
 Bennett, W. D. G., on Diffusion of Hydrogen in Iron at Elevated Temperatures, 673
 Benson, N. D., on Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, 424
 Bentham, C., Maintenance Shop, Rotherham Works of Steel, Peck & Tozer, Ltd., 765*, 805*
 Bentham, M., on Factory Maintenance Engineering Department, 467
 Benzene, Determination of Dielectric Constant of, 804
 Beresford, J., & Son, Ltd., 2-in. Contractors' Centrifugal Pump, 649*
 Berre Oil Refinery, Shell, France, Extensions to, 283*
 Berridge, P. S. A., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
 Berths, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
 Bessel Functions, Tables of (Review), 388
 Bessemer Medal, Presentation to H. H. Burton, 558
 — Steel Rail, The First, 181
 Betatron, 31-MeV, at Zürich University Radiological Institute, 412
 Bevan, P. A. T., on Television Broadcasting Stations, 603
 Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
 Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
 Biggs, A. J., on Television Receivers, 603
 Billets, Conveyor, for Automatic Extrusion Plant, 393*
 Binary Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 Bingham, A. E., on Fluids for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 213*, 254
 Bingley, P., on Rectifier-Motor Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
 Biographies of German Bridge Builders (Review), 292
 Birch, A., on First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181; on Blast Furnaces in Early Nineteenth Century, 657
 "Birkenhead," H.M. Troopship, Centenary of Loss, 278
 Birkinshaw, D. C., on Television Programme Origination, 603
 Birlec, Ltd., Induction Heater for Surface Hardening of Shafts, 286*; Dryers for Compressed Air and Industrial Gases, 543*; 25th Anniversary Luncheon, 628
 Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 541*
 — 557, 573*, 612*, 618, 639*, 650, 669*
 — Gas Works, Drummond Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 140*
 — Industrial Gas Conference, 591
 — Museum of Science and Industry, Opening of, 298
 — Tame and Rea Drainage Board, Report for 1949-51, 308
 — University, Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*; Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*; Establishment of S. J. Ellis Memorial Lecture-ship, 650
 Birthday Honours List, 723, 747
 Bitumen Road Emulsion for Penetration and Surface Dressing, Specification, 756
 Bituminous Coal Research, Inc., United States, Report on Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
 — Mixtures and Soils, Triaxial Testing of (Review), 607
 — Road Construction. See also *Roads*
 Blache, Dr. H. H., the Late, 372*
 Blackburn Factory of Mullard, Ltd., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
 Blackwood Hodge, J., & Co., Ltd., 75-h.p. Oil-Engined Road Grader, 541*; "Euclid" 154-h.p. Oil-Engined Dump Truck, 541*
 Blades, Gas-Turbine, Air-Cooled, Heat Transfer in, 21*
 — Turbine, Apparatus for Measuring Frequencies (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
 Blading for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 162*
 — Turbine, Anti-Corrosive Coatings for, 625
 — Apparatus for Measuring Frequencies of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
 Bland, D. R., on Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, 608
 Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 Blaw Knox, Ltd., Manufacture of Gears by, 659*
 Blériot Lecture on Future of Flying Boats, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592
 "Blesbok" Bow-Well Suction Hopper Dredger, 441*
 Block, G. D. M., on W. H. Fox Talbot and Photo-Mechanical Illustration, 563*
 — Wedge, Malleable-Iron, for Shipbuilding Berths (Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 318*
 Blok, Prof. H., on War on Wear, 594*, 625*
 Blower for Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
 Boards, Wood-Chip and Wood-Waste, Specification, 635
 Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
 — Motor. See *Motor Boat*
 Bobbin, Ring Doubling Frame, for Cotton and Rayon, Specification, 382
 Boehringer, Gebr., G.m.b.H., Deep-Hole Boring Machine, 285*
 Bogie Assembly for 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined Heavy Tractor, 141*
 — for Bo + Bo Electric Locomotives, 321*
 — Design for Electric Railways, 51
 — Locomotive, Resilient Suspension and Pivot for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 287*
 — for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*, 121*
 — Welded, for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 195*
 — See also *Trucks*
 Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Investigation on, 797*, 813
 — Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*
 — Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
 — Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
 — Electric, for Aircraft Humidifier (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
 — Feed Pump. See *Pump*
 — Water. See *Feed and Water*
 — Foster Wheeler, S.S., "Normannia," 350
 — Fuels, Burning in M.S., "Auricula," 501
 — Furnaces. See *Stoker*
 — Gas-Fired, Margam Power Station, 129*
 — Groupings in British Power Stations, 153*, 188*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Low-Pressure (Bouellat Engineering, Ltd.), 548*
 — Marine, Investigations with, 186*
 — Monotube, High-Pressure, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
 — Performance, Investigations by British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 653
 — Plant at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129
 — Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77
 — Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
 — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 131. See *LETTER*, 212
 — Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 797*, 813
 — Shell, of Riveted Construction, Specification, 320
 — Smoke Eliminators for, Experiments with, 337
 — Stirling, Fulham Power Station, 300*
 — Systems, Small, Using Solid Fuel, Specification, 382
 — Underfeed Stoker-Fired, Combustion Control Equipment for, 30*
 — Unit, "Cyclone," for Combustion Tests, 800*
 — Waste Heat, for Knitwear Factory, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
 — Welded-Steel, for Hot-Water Central Heating, Specification, 587
 — See also *Engines* and *Boilers* in *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Bolton, J., & Son, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for Cows, 808*
 Bolts and Nuts, Hexagonal, in B.A. Range, Spanners for, Specification, 732
 — for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 182
 — Steel, for Aircraft, Specification, 635
 Books, Alchemical, Exhibition of, at Science Museum, 814
 — New, Notes on, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 448, 508, 572, 763. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 — Received, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 508, 540, 572, 604, 636, 668, 700, 732 (see *Erratum*, 743), 764, 796, 828
 Boosters, Gas, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
 Bore Profilometer, Hilger & Watts (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
 Boreholes. See *Wells*
 Borings, Cast-Iron, Melting in Foundry Cupola, 459*
 — Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Bottle-Cratering Machine (Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd.), 752
 Bouellat Engineering, Ltd., Low-Pressure Boiler, 548*
 Bournemouth, British Electrical Power Convention. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
 Boving & Co., Ltd., Francis-Type Turbines, Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
 Bowaters Lloyd Pulp and Paper Mills, Conveying Plant for Straw Bales, 313*
 Bowen, I. G., on Protection of Flame-Zone Walls, 559
 Bowhill, Air Chief Marshal Sir F., on Flying Boat and Its Place in Aviation, 211
 "Boxmag" Feeder Head, 578
 Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
 "Brabazon I," Bristol Air Liner, Report on Expenditure on, 435
 Bradbury, E. J., on Bright Annealing of Nickel and Its Alloys, 455. See 483
 Bradbury, F. J., on Design of Powered Flying Controls, 183. See 179
 Brake, Automatic, for British Railways Goods Wagons, 83
 — Shoes, Forces and Pressure Distribution in, 418*. See *LETTER*, 815*
 — See also *Dynamometer*
 Braking Equipment for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 193
 — Systems for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 123
 Brancor Lecture on Flying Boat and Its Place in Aviation, 211
 Brass Founder's Productivity Conference, 619
 Brassy, Shield of, 1851, 817
 Bray, G., & Co., Ltd., Butane-Air Mixture Burner, 548
 Brazing, Filler Alloys for, Specification, 779
 Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
 Breathing Apparatus for Use in Sewers, 817
 "Bremang No. 3," Alluvial Gold Dredger, 379*
 Brent Cross Service Co., versus G. H. Myers, Legal Decision in, 801
 Brewer, C. D., on Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
 Bricks, Paving, Ratler Abrasion Testing Apparatus for, 729*
 Bridge, Bascule, Rolling-Lift, Model of, 553*
 — Builders, German, Biographies of (Review), 292
 — Designs by Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
 — Foot, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 595*, 690*
 — Road, Deadweight Trailer for Testing, 721*
 — Prestressed-Concrete, at Abertillery, Monmouthshire, 415*
 — Rolling, Lift, for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*
 — Suspension, Over River Severn, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
 — Tacoma Narrows, Failure of, 299
 — See also *Culvert*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Brisch Classification System for Engineering Stores, 407*
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*; Experimental "Mock-Up" of "Britannia" Air Liner, 343*; Expenditure on "Brabazon I," Air Liner, 935; "Protens" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*; Work of Company, 817
 — "Brabazon I" Air Liner, Expenditure on, 435
 "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*
 — Summer Meeting of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 180, 783, 817
 — Motor-Vehicle Development in, 783, 818
 — Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co., History of, 783, 818
 — University, Investigations on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*; Model of Engineering Building, 817; Bristow, Dr. J. R., on Torsional Fatigue Machine with Torque Control, 25*; on Noise in Private Cars, 201, 252*
 Britain's Deep-Sea Liner Trade, 1945-1951, 433, 469, 487, 499
 Britain Steamship Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Windsor," 681*
 "Britannia" Air Liner, Experimental "Mock-Up," 343*
 British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Sheet for Motor Launch, 540*
 — Association, Belfast Meeting, Programme, 467
 — Broadcasting Corporation, Temporary Transmitting Station, Barnstaple, 331; Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmission Station, 361*; Unattended Operation of Daventry Transmitter, 412; Lime Grove Television Studios, 518*; Television Developments, 553, 603
 — Coal Utilisation Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 623; Annual Report, 653; Coal Science Lecture on Methane and Coal, by Sir A. Egerton, 678
 — Colour Council, Exhibition of Colour and Light in Industry, 623
 — Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Meeting and Luncheon, 275; Experiments on Wind Power, 445; Report on High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
 — and Allied Manufacturers' Association Annual Dinner, 147; Jubilee Celebration, 526; Annual Luncheon, 559
 — Power Convention, Bournemouth Meeting, Programme, 243
 — Electricity Authority, Generating-Plant Construction in 1951, 54; Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152; Helicopter for Erecting Transmission Line, 128*; Programme of New Generating Plant, 132. See *LETTER*, 212; Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings in Power Stations, 153*, 188*; Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*; Fulham Power Station, 300*; Wind-Power Generation at Mynydd Anelg, North Wales, 343; Effect of Sudden Load Reduction on Electricity Supply Conditions, 479*; Thermal Efficiency of British Power Stations, 583
 British Extracting Co., Ltd., Bromborough, Continuous Solvent Extraction Plant for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 323*

- British Foundrymen, Institute of, Buxton Conference: Programme, 619; Report of Council, 796; Awards, 769; Election of Officers, 796; Presidential Address by Dr. C. J. Dadsell, on A Sense of Proportion, 758; Williams Lecture on Fuel and Metal, by Prof. R. J. Sargent, 759*
- Grid, Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Set Groupings on, 153*, 188*
- Hydromechanics Research Association, Annual Report, 83
- British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., Hydraulic Pelletizing Machine for Plastics, 644*
- Industries Fair, Birmingham, 541*, 557, 573*, 612*, 618, 639*, 650, 669*
- Federation of. See *Federation*
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Cables for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 130; Overhead Equipment for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 548
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*; Aerial Masts for Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 361
- Iron and Steel Federation, Statement on Steel Position, 83; Statement on Real Steel and Scrap Position, 403; Annual Report, 434
- and Steel Research Association, Load-meter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; Annual Report, 604
- Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Council of, Activities, 587
- Navy. See *H.M. under Warships*
- British Overseas Airways Corporation, Inauguration of Jet Air-Liner Service, 402, 591; Financial Review of, 626
- British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Universal Oxygen-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 215*; Potentiometric Oxygen Meter, 470*; Polarograph, 470*
- Railways, Electrical Equipment for Southern Region Electric Trains, 76*; Automatic Brakes for Goods Wagons, 83; Mixed-Traffic 4-6-2 Locomotive, 108*; Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report on, 160; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*, 321*; Instructional Films for Staff, 200; Rolling Stock for, 294; Restricted Programmes for, 339; Cross-Channel S.S., "Normannia," 349* Railway Widening and Station Reconstruction at Potters Bar, 407; Train Describer System on Liverpool Street-Romford Railway, 428; Electrical Recording Anemometer for, 490*; Improvement of Locomotive Design and Operation, 590; 13-ton Standard Wagons, 602*; Use of Mobile Rectifier in Emergency, 635; Tests of Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*; Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680; Passenger Train Derailment at Weedon, 681; 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 698*; Locomotive Test Bulletins, Publication of, 719; Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
- British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., Crewe Works of, 777*
- Rubber Producers' Research Association, Investigations on Rubber Abrasion, 217*
- Shipbuilding Research Association, Review of Work of, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
- See *Shipbuilding*
- Shipping. See *Shipping*
- Standards Institution. See *Standards*
- Steelfoundry Industry, Productivity in, 569
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Motors and 700-kW Rectifier for Rolling-Mill Finishing Stands, Abbey Steelworks, 42*; 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Circuit-Breakers for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*; Electrical Equipment for Single-Deck Trolley Buses, 320*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 404; Contactors for Reversing and Braking Electric Motor, 542*; Electronic Ignition Control Panel, 543*; Photo-Electric Relay, 710*; Stacrecp Control for Electric Cranes, 710
- Transport Commission, Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Welding Research Association, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
- Brittle Fracture of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 156*
- Broadcasting Stations for Television, 553, 603
- Broeze, Prof. J. J., on Chemical Causes of Wear, 693*
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 60-ton Brake Press, 612*; Continuous Tube Forming and Welding Machine, 737*
- Brook, Col. E. T., the Late, 172
- Brook, G. B., on Precipitation in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 512
- Brotherhood, P., Machine Shop in 1883, 564*
- Brown, Dr. A. F., on Slip Bands and Hardening Processes in Aluminium, 580
- Brown Boveri A.G., MeV Betatron Installation at Zurich, 412; 12.5-MVA Alternator, 774; 5,150-kVA Alternator, 774
- Brown, D., & Son (Huddersfield), Ltd., Hypoid Axle-Drive Unit, 614*; Turbine Reduction Gear, 614*
- Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See *LETTERS*, 527, 592
- Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Rectifiers for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
- Bruce, R. F. D., the Late, 46
- Brunt, Dr. N. A., on Abrasion of Paint, 504*
- Brush Coachwork, Ltd., Battery-Operated Industrial Tractors and Trucks, 753
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 575*; 250-MVA 11-kV Metal-clad Switchgear, 575*; 500-kVA 11,000/433-Volt Transformer, 576*
- Brynmawr Rubber, Ltd., Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
- Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- and Grabs, Anti-Twisting Device for (B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
- Buckling of Struts, Abnormal Cases of, 340*. See 804
- Buggy, Ingot, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
- Building and Civil Engineering Plant, Purchase, Application and Operation of (Review), 607
- Heating by Electricity, Problems of, 476
- Industrial, Steel Windows for, Specification, 63
- Industry, Technical Information Service for, 723
- Light-Weight (Cambridge Engineering and Structural Developments, Ltd.), 234*
- Materials, Abrasion Testing of, 728*
- Reinforced-Concrete, for Acton Lane "B" Power Station 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
- Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
- Research Station, Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral, 12*; Tests of Pre-Erected Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
- Structures, Elastic Stresses in, 57*, 92*
- Telecommunication in, Staff Location System, Code of Practice, 320
- Thermal Insulating Materials for, Specification, 63
- Properties of (Review), 737
- Buist, J. M., on Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, 169*
- Bulldozing Equipment, Cable-Controlled, for Vickers Tractor (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 542*
- Bullen, F. R., Model of Workshop of Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 817
- Bullocks, A., & Sons, Ltd., "Hydrovane" Air Compressor, 643*; Water-Wash Spraying Booth, 644*; Automatic Seamer, 644*
- Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire pour 1952 (Review), 322
- of Mines. See *United States*
- Burrettes and Bulb Burrettes, Specification, 779
- Burmeister and Wain, M.S., "Kongedybet," 491*
- Burner, Butane-Air Mixture (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 548
- Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
- Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Grinding Machine for Bearing-Roller Ends, 446*
- Burton, H. H., Presentation of Bessemer Medal to, 558
- Bush, Resilient, for Links of 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 195*
- Butane-Air Mixture Burner (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 548
- Butler, Dr. J. M., on Interdiffusion and Sintering in Copper-Nickel Compacts, 424
- Butters, Brothers & Co., Ltd., Crane Repair Depot, Hillingdon, 406
- Button-Blanking Machine, Semi-Automatic (G. H. Whitehouse & Son, Ltd.), 538*
- C.**
- CABLE COVERS, LTD., Talurit Wire-Rope Clamping System, 723*
- End Connections, Swaged, for Aircraft, Specification, 287
- of Grabs and Buckets, Device to Prevent Twisting (B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
- See also *Wire Ropes and Electric*
- Cadmium in Copper-Cadmium Alloys, Determination of, Specification, 732
- Caernarvonshire, North Wales, 100-kW Wind-Power Generation at Mynydd Anolag, 343
- Cahn, Dr. R. W., on Slip and Polygonisation in Aluminium, 580
- Caisson, Compressed-Air, for Usknoth Power Station, Model of, 817
- Calcium Carbide, Specification, 155
- Calculations, Critical, on Speed, Tabular Methods for, 674*, 704*
- Calibrator, Milliwatt, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 281*
- California, Central Valley Reclamation Scheme, 819
- Institute of Technology, Investigation of Cavitation in High-Speed Water Tunnel at, 534*, 560*, 597*
- Callander, Sir J., the Late, 403
- Calorific Value, Gas, Controller for (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
- Cambridge Engineering and Structural Developments, Ltd., Light-Weight Building, 234*
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Martens-Type Extensometers, 108*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 425; Needle-Type Pyrometer, 699*
- University, Investigations on Structural Analysis, 92*; Report on Engineering Department, 297; Investigation on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
- Canada, Electric Power Supply, Report on, 19. See *Erratum*, 298
- Supply in, Government Report on, 75
- Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 210
- St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
- Wood Preservation in, 525
- Canadian Nickel Industry, Statistics of, 371
- Canal, Don and Volga, Completion of, 783
- Navigation and Power, on St. Lawrence Seaway Schemes, 87
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
- Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
- Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
- Carbon-Dioxide Scrubbers, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
- Monoxide Conversion Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
- Carbonising Plant at Sheffield University, 760
- Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Cargo Handling Equipment for Ships, 513, 537
- Steamers. See *Steamers*
- "Carlisle" 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Road Grader, 541*
- Carriage, Railway, Diesel Railcar, for Norwegian State Railways, 201*
- Electric, Electrical Equipment for, 76*
- Lightweight Steel (Metal Sections, Ltd.), 521*
- Railcar with 125-h.p. Twin-Diesel Engines, 520*
- Shot-Firers', 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven, for Anhydrite Mine, 457*
- Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant, Lime Grove Television Studios, 519
- Carter, Dr. F. W., the Late, 720
- Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Cast-Iron Borings, Melting in Foundry Cupolas, 459*
- Non-Magnetic (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544
- Production and Consumption, 1948-51, 200
- Casting, Continuous, of Steel, Recent Progress, 604
- Malleable-Iron and Alloy (Folsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd.), 639
- Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*
- Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
- Cathleen's Fall Hydro-Electric Plant on River Erne, 772*
- Cathedral, St. Paul's, London, Speech Amplification System for, 12*
- Caunter, C. F., on J. Day, Inventor of Crankcase Compression Engine, 527
- C.A.V., Ltd., Fuel-Injection Equipment, 645
- Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, 533*, 566*, 597*
- in Ships Propellers, Investigations on, 185*
- Cefn Gwrgan Substation for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
- Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
- Cement and Concrete Association, Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
- See also *Concrete* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Cementation Co., Ltd., Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*, 449*; Foundations for Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*; Poulaphuca, Golden Falls, Leixlip, Cathleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 773*
- Centenary of American Society of Civil Engineers, 591
- Engineering, in 1952, 18
- of London Association of Engineers, 591
- of Loss of H.M. Troopship "Birkenhead," 275
- of S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 558
- of W. H. Fox Talbot's Patent for Photo-Mechanical Illustration, 563*
- See also *Quincentenary*
- Central Valley Reclamation Scheme, California, 819
- Centrifugal Machines and Hydro-Extractors, Specification, 155
- Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Centring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Ceramics, Elevated-Temperature Fatigue-Testing Machine for, 422*
- C.E.S.D. Lightweight Building, 234*
- Ceylon, Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
- Chain Ferry, Diesel-Electric, for Cowes, Isle of Wight, 808*
- Forming Machine, Automatic (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 826*
- Testing Machines, 75-ton Hydraulic, 805*
- Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 3-ton "Staffa" Oil-Driven Mobile Crane, 202*; Hydraulic Lifter for Tramway Track, 479*
- Chang, Dr. P. L., on Diffusion of Hydrogen in Iron at Elevated Temperatures, 673
- Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
- Charging Frame for Miners' Lamps (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
- Machine, Furnace, Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
- Charmilles, Ateliers des, S.A., 14,250-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 774
- Charrington, Warren, Ltd., Coal Lorry with Integral Conveyor, 616*
- Charrold, Ltd., Motor Lorry for Coal Delivery, with Integral Conveyor, 616*
- Chasemide Engineering Co., Ltd., Mechanical Shovel 710*
- Chassis, Passenger (A.E.C., Ltd.), Synchromesh Gearbox for, 190*
- Chelsea, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
- Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
- Causes of Wear, Investigations on, 693*
- Construction Corporation, Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
- Elements and Man, from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron (Review), 260
- Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 559; Presidential Address by Sir H. Hartley on Chemical Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
- Training of, 626
- Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
- Research Committee, Report of, 49
- Industry, Growth of, 626
- Works, Engineer in (Review), 451
- Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Cheshire, Jodrell Bank, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
- Chilton, H., on Natural-Draught Water-Cooling Towers, 315*
- Chingford, William Girling Reservoir, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing for, 759*
- Chinn, G. L., on Hydraulic Lock, 341*. See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
- "Choshi" Rock Dredger, 409*
- Cinema Film, Experiments with Germanium, 690
- Instructional, for Railway Staffs, 200
- Strip, on Use of Portable Electric Tools (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 361
- Cinematography of Cavitation, 536*, 566*, 597*
- Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Engineers, American Society of, Centenary of, 591
- Civil Engineers, Institution of:**
- Certificates of Practical Engineering Training, Revised Form, 83
- Views on Publicity for Engineers, 339
- Report on Deterioration of Structures of Timber, Metal and Concrete Exposed to Action of Sea Water, 525
- Annual Dinner, 591
- Conversations and Exhibition, 816
- Discussion on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering:
- Economy Through Organisation, by J. T. Thompson, 50
- Economy Through Design, by P. S. A. Berridge, 50
- Economy Through Labour Productivity and Incentive Schemes, by G. C. Stevens, 50
- Economy by Supervision, by A. K. Terris, 50
- Discussion on Relative Economics of Prestressed Concrete Compared with Other Forms of Construction—Aluminium, Reinforced Concrete, Steel and Timber:
- General Review, by J. Ratter, 317
- Aluminium Construction, by D. V. Pike, 317
- Reinforced Concrete, by F. S. Snow, 317
- Steel Construction, by H. S. Smith, 317
- Timber Construction, by P. O. Reece, 318
- Prestressed-Concrete Construction, by J. Cnerel, 318
- Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in Colonies:
- Arrangements for, 339
- Civil Engineering and Building Plant, Purchase Application and Operation of (Review) 607
- Problems in Colonies, Conference on, Arrangements for, 339
- Railway, Economy in, 50
- Work, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
- Clamps for Wire Ropes (Skandinaviska Tåhult A.B.), 723*
- Classification System for Engineering Stores, Brisch, 407*
- Clayton Lecture on Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, 533*, 566*, 597*
- Cleaning Plant for Grain, Buenos Aires Elevator, 787*
- Clegg, L., on Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing, 415
- Clerks of Works, Proposed Registration of, 211
- Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Cliff Hydro-Electric Plant on River Erne, 772*
- Clock and Watch Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
- Clockwork Mechanisms, Gears for, Specification, 508, 635
- Cloths, Screening, Textile, Specification, 382
- Cloud Chamber and C. T. R. Wilson (Review), 451
- Clunian and Loyne Dams, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 635
- Clyde Ironworks, Experiments on Hot Blast at, 658
- CO₂. See *Carbon Dioxide*
- Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Coal, Constitution of, Investigations on, 760
- Consumption and Estimated Future Demand, 267
- of Locomotives, 590
- Ministry of Fuel and Power Statistics, 337
- See also *Trials*
- Economy. See also *Fuel Economy*; and *Pulverised Coal*
- Gas, and Electricity, Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See *LETTERS*, 689, 752, 815
- See *Gas*
- Handling Plant, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
- Hydraulic Transportation of, Report on, 171
- Lorry with Integral Conveyor for Bulk Delivery, 616*
- Methane in, Origin and Utilisation of, 678
- Mine. See *Colliery*
- Mining Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 131
- Productivity Team's Visit to United States, Report of, 81
- Problem, Heating and Ventilation in Relation to, 827
- Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
- Sampling and Analysis, Investigations on, 799*, 813
- Slurry, Wet, Pelletizing Process for, 653
- Utilisation Research Association, British, Annual Luncheon, 623; Annual Report, 653; Coal Science Lecture on Methane and Coal, by Sir A. Egerton, 678
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Coast Lines with Wave Generators, Model, 816
- Coating, Aluminium, of Steel Strip and Wire Hot-Dipping Process, 604
- Anti-Corrosive, Application of, 625
- Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
- Cofferdam, Pump House, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Cohen, H., on Heat Transfer in Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
- Coilers for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill at Abbey Steelworks, 42*
- Coke for Foundries, Investigation on 759*
- Cold Drawing of Creep-Resisting Molybdenum-Steel Steam Pipe, Effects of, 345*

- Cole, Dr. B. N., on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*
- Cole, G., on Growth of Universities, 403, See 266
- Coleman, E. H., on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
- College. See *Education*
- Collet, Angle Fixtures (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 636*
- Colliery, Chief Inspector of Mines, Annual Report, 242, 654
- Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
- Ventilation Problems in, 827
- See also *Mines and Coal*
- Colombo Plan Exhibition, Ceylon, 147, 267
- Colonies, Civil Engineering Problems in, Conference on, Arrangements for, 339
- Colorimetric Analysis of Materials, 800
- Colour Code for Thermocouple Twin Compensating Cables, Specification, 756
- for Hazard Warnings, Issue of "Safety" Code Abandoned, 189
- and Light in Industry, Exhibition, 623
- Columbia River Reclamation Scheme, 819
- Columns, Elastic Stresses in Stanchions, 57*
- Fractionating, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
- Leonardo da Vinci's Tests of, 561*
- Reinforced-Concrete, Pre-Erected Reinforcement for, 791*
- Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
- Struts, Abnormal Cases of Buckling of, 340*, See 804
- Tubular-Steel, for Street Lighting, Specification, 732
- Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
- Combustion Chamber, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
- for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*
- for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
- of Coke in Cupolas, Investigations on, 760*
- Control Equipment, Automatic (Unitherm, Ltd.), 30*
- Flames and Explosions of Gases (Review), 260
- of Methane for Energy Production, 678
- Pressurised, Characteristics of, 797*
- Problems in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 656
- Products, Chemical Attack in Engines by, 693
- Research by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800*, 813
- See also *Fuel; Gases*
- "Comet" Air Liner, Series 2, 288*
- "Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 402, 591
- Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Commercial Forms, Sizes and Layout Specification, 256
- Motor Cars. See *Motor*
- Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Australia, Arrangements for, 212
- See also *Australia*
- Communication Problems and Television, 603
- Compacts, Copper-Nickel, Interdiffusion and Sintering in, 424
- Zinc, Sintering of, 424
- Compacting Machine for Roads and Footpaths (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
- Companies. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
- Turret, for Ten Dimensions (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Compressed-Air Dryer (Birlec, Ltd.), 543*
- See also *Pneumatic*
- Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
- Concrete Piles, "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing (Masonry Resurfacing & Construction Co., Inc.), 237*, See *ERRATUM* 455
- Prestressed Development Group, Tests of Prestressed Concrete Footbridge, 595*, 690*
- Fencing, at Chingford Reservoir, 759*
- Foot Bridge, Tests of, 595*, 690*
- Reinforced-Concrete, Aluminium, Steel and Timber for Construction, Relative Economics of, 317
- for Road Bridge at Abertillery, 413*
- for Sheet Piles (Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 272*
- Statically-Indeterminate Structures, 21
- Reinforced, Use in Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*, See *ERRATUM*, 152
- British Standard Code of Practice, 341
- Compared with Prestressed-Concrete Construction, 317
- Use for Rubber and Plastics Factory 437*
- Slabs, Amsler Abrader for Testing, 728*
- Structures, Pre-Erected Reinforcement for (T. C. Jones & Co., Ltd.), 791*
- and Corrosion, 84
- Tests on, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Condensate, Salts in, Investigations on, 800*
- Conductivity. See *Electric*
- Conduit Dies, Dimensions, Specification, 480
- Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft. See *Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft*
- Annual, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 751
- Aslib Aeronautical Group, Cranfield, 467
- Brass Founders' Productivity, 619
- on Civil Engineering Problems in Colonies, Arrangements for, 339
- Commonwealth Scientific, Australia, Arrangements for, 212
- European Sanitary Engineers, Rome. See *Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome*
- and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 119, 279, 407, 531, 691, 819
- Gas, Industrial, Birmingham, 591
- Industrial Physics, Glasgow, Programme, 497
- Information Services and Industry, 371
- Conference International, on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
- on Large High-Tension Systems, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
- Paintshop Productivity, 784
- Plant Maintenance, Philadelphia, United States, 466
- on Preventive Maintenance, 720
- on Properties of Metallic Surfaces, Programme, 789
- Congress, Empire Mining and Metallurgical, Australia and New Zealand, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
- Mechanical Engineering, International, Stockholm, Arrangements for, 497
- Connell, C., & Co., Ltd., Use of Malleable-Iron Wedge Blocks in Shipbuilding, 318*
- Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Portable High-Pressure Air Compressor, 74*
- Contractor, Relay (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
- Contracts, 31, 43, 76, 184, 246, 288, 349, 383, 429, 479, 538, 572, 636, 668, 683, 759. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- for Work and Extension of Time, Legal Decisions on, 750
- Control, Automatic, Fundamentals of (Review), 451
- Board, 11-kV, at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 131*
- Central, Buenos Aires Elevator, 789*
- Desk for S0-in. Continuous Strip Mill, 42*
- Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmission Station, 361*
- Equipment, Combustion, Automatic (Unitherm, Ltd.), 30*
- Gear, Abbey Steelworks Melting-Shop Cranes, Port Talbot, 3*
- for Automatic Extrusion Press, 375*, 392*
- for Bo + Bo Electric Locomotives, 322*
- Boiler, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 387*
- for Multi-Engine Diesel Trains, 520*
- Rolling Lift Bridge at Surrey Docks, 397*
- Instruments for Gauge in Sheet and Strip Rolling, 604
- in Mechanical Engineering, Theory of (Review), 388
- Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Panel, Electronic Ignitron (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 543*
- for Newspaper Printing Machinery, 127*, 150*
- Remote, Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
- Room, Fulham Power Station, 300*
- Penistone, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
- Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 45*
- Sound and Vision, Lime Grove Television Studios, 518*
- Stacrecp, for Electric Cranes (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 710
- Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- for Gas Calorific Value (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
- Gas-Mixture (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 546*
- Temperature (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 575*
- "Convair XP5Y-1" Ocean-Patrol Flying Boat, 329*
- Convention on British Contribution to Television, 553, 603. See *Erratum*, 619
- on Electrical Contacts, 501
- Converter Equipment for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 4,000-lb., Petrol-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 678*
- Conveying Plant for Straw Bales (G. W. King, Ltd.), 313*
- Conveyor Belting for Mines at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 753
- Rubber, Specification, 155
- for Billets for Automatic Extrusion Plant, 393*
- Control, Automatic, by Punched Cards (G. W. King, Ltd.), 752
- Cullet, for Glass-Making Materials, 663*
- Driving Head (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
- Grain, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
- Raw-Materials, Marzam Steelworks, 1*
- Scraper, on Coal Delivery Lorry, 616*
- Transportable (Pourways (Engineers), Ltd.), 755*
- Tunnel for 90,000-ton Sulphate of Ammonia Silo, 449*
- Vibratory-Trough, and Screen (McKenzie & Brown, Ltd.), 641*
- Tube (McKenzie & Brown, Ltd.), 641*
- Cook, R. M., on Determination of Hydrogen in Liquid Steel, 673
- Cook, S. S., the Late, 688*
- Cooking Range, Solid-Fuel, Heavy-Duty, Specification, 732
- Cooler, Water, for Waste-Heat Recovery, Plant, 744*, See *Erratum*, 824
- Cooling Tower, Natural-Draught, Performance of, 315
- Reinforced-Concrete, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*
- Water Intake, Reinforced-Concrete, for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
- System, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Cooper, A., & Sons, Ltd., Maintenance Workshop of Steel, Peck & Tozer, 765*, 805*
- Cooper, A. B., on Mechanical Engineering Around Bristol, 783, 817
- Cooper Bessemer Co., Ltd., Six-Stage Compressor for Ammonia Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
- Copenhagen-Bornholm Service, M.S. "Kongedybet", 491*
- Copper Alloys. See *Brass and Alloys under Metallurgy*
- for Alternator Rotor Windings, Properties of 424
- Copper Mine, Nkana, Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of, 817
- Powder, Oxide-Reduced, Production and Properties of, 424
- Raw, Methods of Analysis of, Specification, 526
- Wire, Enamelled, Round, Specification, 756
- See also *Metallurgy*
- Core-Drying Stove, Continuous Vertical (Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545*
- Corlett, Dr. E. C. B., on Aluminium as Ship-building Material, 413
- Corrosion Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 800, 813
- of Propellers. See *Propellers*
- in Ships, Investigations in, 158
- Stress, in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 513
- Cort, E., & Son, Ltd., Automatic Screening, Weighing and Bagging Unit, 710*
- Corti, Prof. U. A., on Development of International Drinking Water Standards, 718
- Coryton Oil Refinery, Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
- Cossett, Dr. V. E., on X-Ray Tube with Magnetic Lens, 690
- Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Transporter for Large Steel Cylinder, 667*
- Coupling, Flexible, for Shafts (Metaducts, Ltd.), 578*
- for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 90
- Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., Diesel-Engine 10,000-lb. Fork-Lift Trucks, 752
- Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
- Cowan, G. M., the Late, 650
- Cowes, Isle of Wight, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for, 808*
- Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., 100-ton Power Press, 641*
- Cox, H. L., on Buckling of Struts, 340*. See 804
- Cox, Brig. M. H., Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
- Crack Detection, Fluorescent Ink for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
- Detector, Magnetic Portable (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 470*
- Cracking Plant, Catalytic, Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
- Craik, R. L., on Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, 424
- Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Oilfield-Equipment Transporter with Tipping Body, 284*
- Crane, 20-ton, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 677*
- Derrick, Hand, Steam and Electric, Repair Depot, Hillingdon, 406*
- Diesel Locomotive, 5-ton (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 710*
- Electric, Stacrecp Control for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 710
- Installation for Welded Prefabricated Ship Construction, 823*
- Mobile 10-ton (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 710*
- 3-ton Oil-Driven "Staffa" (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 202*
- Overhead, 300-ton, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
- Travelling, Radio Control for (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 752
- See also *Transporters*
- Cranfield, Conference, Aslib Aeronautical Group, 467
- Crankcases, Engine, Explosions in, Investigations on, 632*, 661*, 695*
- Explosions in Marine Oil Engines, Investigations on, 187
- Crankshafts, Built-Up, Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of, Investigations on, 550
- Cast, Torsional Fatigue Testing Machine for, 25*
- for Medium-Size Diesel-Engine Production, 649*
- Cranston, Dr. J. P., on Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, 424
- Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd., Bottle-Cratering Machine, 752
- Creep of Copper Rotor Windings, 424
- Tests. See under *Tests (Materials)*
- Cremer Report on Chemical Engineering Research, 626
- Creosote, Use for Timber Preservation, 525
- Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
- Critical Speed Calculations, Tabular Methods for, 674*, 704*
- Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Swarf-Feeding Device for Foundry Cupolas, 459*; Conveyor Driving Head, 677*; Motor-Driven Roller Unit for Tube Handling, 677*
- Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Moving-Iron Voltmeter, 700*; Moving Iron Ammeter, 700*
- Crompton, T. A., the Late, 468
- Crone & Taylor, Ltd., 25-ft. Light Mobile Stacker, 755*
- Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Crusher, Rock, Balanced-Jaw "Kue-Ken" (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd.), 203*
- Crystal Metal, Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
- Structure Investigations, Optical Apparatus for, 690
- Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
- Cuerel, J., on Prestressed-Concrete Construction, 318
- Cullemer Railway Wagon Transporter, 124*
- Cullen, Dr. A. L., Demonstration of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves Along Conductors, 690
- Culvert, Cooling-Water, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Cumberland Hotel, London, Structural Stresses in, 58*
- Cupolas, Foundry, Swarf-Feeding Device for (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 459*
- Reactions in, Investigations on, 760
- Cutters, Milling. See *Milling under Machine Tools*
- Cutting Machine, Universal, Oxy-Acetylene (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 215*
- Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
- Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
- "Cyclone" Boiler Unit for Combustion Tests, 800*
- Cyclotron, from Stone-Age Hearth, Man and Chemical Elements (Review), 200
- Cylinder, Steel, Large, Transporter for, 667*

D.

- DADSWELL, Dr. C. J., on Effect of Mechanisation in Foundries, 758
- "Daily Mail" Ideal Home Exhibition, Olympia, 307
- Dam, Loyne and Cluanie, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 635
- at Poulaphuca, Golden Falls, Leixlip, Cathaleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Stations, 772*
- World's Four Highest in United States, 818
- Dampers, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars, 381
- "Dangerous" Machinery, Legal Decisions, 340
- Daventry Radio Transmitter, Unattended Operation of, 412
- Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 500-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Railcars, 201; 400-h.p. Diesel Engine for Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 461*
- Davies, Capt. H. L., on Cold Reduction Tin-Plate Plant at Trostre, 629*. See 558, 592
- Davies, Prof. S. J., on Performance of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
- Davis, E., on Annealing of Copper and Copper Alloys, 455. See 483
- Davis, J. D., on Utilisation of Anti-Knock Fuel in Automobile Engines, 278
- Davis, R. W. G., Breathing Apparatus for Use in Sewers, 817
- Dawson Washing Plant for Oil-Engine Castings, 584*
- Day, J., Inventor of Crankcase Compression Engine, 527
- Deckhouses of Aluminium Alloy, Scantlings of, 708
- Decomposition Plant for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
- de Decker, Dr. H. C. J., on Review of International Symposium on Abrasion and Wear, 699
- Defence, Estimates 1952-53, Statement on, 273
- Ministry of, on Acceptance of Unified System of Screw Threads, 751
- Definitions, Terms and Symbols for Gas Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, 256
- Deformation, Plastic, of Metals, Investigations on, 580
- Degreasing, Solvent-Emulsion, for Metals (Sunbeam Anti-Corrosives, Ltd.), 42
- Degreasing Plant, Alkali (Oreene Co., Ltd.), 764*
- de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" Air Liner, Series 2, 288*; "Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 402, 591; Performance of "Vampire" N.F.10, 635
- de la Rue, R., & Co., Ltd., Infra-Red Drying Tunnel, 545*
- Delft, Conference on Abrasion and Wear. See *Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft*
- Delft, Rubber-Stitching, Tyre-Testing Machine at, 725*
- De-Nationalisation of Iron and Steel Industry, 497
- of Road-Transport Industry, 497
- Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Creep Testing Machine, 107*
- Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., S.S. "Normania", 349*
- Deposits in Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 250*
- Derby Station, Laying of First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
- Derricks. See *Cranes*
- "Derwent V" Jet Engines in "Lucy Ashton," 159*
- Design and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
- Desoutter, M., the Late, 498
- Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Desulphurisation of Iron by Lime, Pilot-Scale Trials, 604
- Detector, Crack, Fluorescent Ink for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
- Magnetic Portable (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 470*
- Developing Unit for X-Ray Film (Nucleonic & Radiological Developments, Ltd.), 415*
- Devereux, Col. W. C., the Late, 816*
- Dewpoint Hygrometer, Automatic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 634*
- Diagram Plotter, Nyquist (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426
- Diameters, Standard Nominal, for Metric and Inch Units, 244
- "Diana," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 790
- Dick, J., on Fatigue Testing Machine for Ceramic Materials, 422*
- Dickie, W. H., on High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, 582
- Dickinson, Dr. H. W., Obituary of, 242, 276*; His Work on History of Technology, 248
- Diderot, D., Work on Technology, 247
- Die-Block Plant of W. Somers, Ltd., at Halesowen, 617*
- Casting Foundry, Pressure, for Light Alloys (High Duty Alloys, Ltd.), 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
- Machine, Herbert-Reed-Prentice (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
- Machine, IMP-96 (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
- Conduit, Dimensions of, Specification, 480
- Dieppedalle, Electric Power Station, France, 385*
- Diesel Engine Users Association, Annual Luncheon, 527
- See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Differential Gear. See *Gear*

Diffraction Gratings at National Physical Laboratory, 804
 Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
 Dimensional Analysis and Theory of Models (Review), 322
 Dinsmore, Dr. R. P., on Economic and Physical Aspects of G.R.-S Rubber, 719
 Directories. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 Dirt, Hydraulic Lock Due to, 510*. See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
 Distillation Receivers, Specification, 811
 — Unit at Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
 — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
 Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., "Carlisle" Road Grader, 541*
 Diving Equipment of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
 Dock Gates, Welded (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 722*
 — Pontoon, Floating, for Flying Boats, 382*
 — Surrey, London, Rolling Lift Bridge for, 396*
 Doctor-Treatment Plant, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
 Documents and Technical Information Unit, Services of, 527
 Domestic Appliances Burning Solid Fuel, Flues for, Code of Practice, 256
 — Electric Water-Heating Installation, Code of Practice, 256
 — Heating Appliances, Improvements in Efficiency, 337
 — Appliances, Investigations on, 653
 — Efficiency of Coal, Gas, and Electricity for, 621. See *LETTERS*, 689, 752, 815
 — by Solid Fuel, Investigations on, 827
 Don and Volga Canal, Completion of, 783
 Donald, R. S., the Late, 46
 Doncaster, Train Derailment at, Report on, 160
 Donkin, B., on Electrical Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings, 153*, 188*
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*
 Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
 — Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
 Dougherty, R. W., on Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
 Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piling, 272*
 — Prize Competition, Illuminating Engineering Society, 191
 Dowel Pins, Parallel, Steel, Specification, 320
 Downs, D., on "Knock" Research, 278
 Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Continuous Bright-Annealing Gas-Fired Furnace, 223*. Portable-Cover Gas-Fired Furnace, 544*
 Dowty Equipment, Ltd., Variable-Delivery Hydraulic Pump, 445*; Hydraulic Selector Valve with Electric Control, 668*
 Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Shipyard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabricated Construction, 821*
 Drabert, Fr., Söhne, Guillotine for Sheet Metal, 255*
 Drafting Machines (Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd.), 645
 Drainage Board, Birmingham, Tame and Rea, Report for 1949-51, 308
 — of Firedamp from Mines, Report on, 178
 Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*
 Draw-Works of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment for Tunisia, 460*
 Dredging Craft, Types, Examples and Performance of, 377*, 409*, 441*
 — Machines of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
 "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 237*. See *Erratum*, 455
 Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 Drilling Equipment, Oil-Well, for Tunisia (Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd.), 460*
 Drinking Water Standards, International, Development of, 718
 Drives, Variable-Speed Rectifier-Motor, 61*
 Driver, G., & Son, Ltd., Enclosed Vibratory Screen, 753*. Feeder Conveyor, with Automatic Feed Mechanism, 753*
 Driving Chains. See *Chains*
 Drop Forgers and Stampers, National Association of, Memorandum on Productivity, 517
 — Forging Industry, British, Increase of Productivity by, 517
 Drum, Oil, Explosions in, Experiments on, 183
 Drummond, D., the Late, 430
 Drummond Patents (Holdings), Ltd., Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
 Dryers for Compressed Air and Industrial Gases (Birlee, Ltd.), 543*
 — Foundry, Gas-Fired (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 545
 Drying Ovens, Infra-Red, for Motor Cars (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 236*
 — Plant for Grain, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
 — Tunnel, Infra-Red (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 545*
 Dump Truck, 154-b.h.p., Oil-Engine "Euclid" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
 Duncan, Sir A. R., the Late, 436*
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Apprentice-Training School, Manchester, 651
 Du Pont-Grassell Abrasion-Testing Machine, 725*
 Durham University, Investigation on Overturning of Piles, 134*
 Dursley, Diesel-Engine Factory of R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 647*
 Düsseldorf, International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Programme, 655
 Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
 — Collecting System, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
 — Flue, Investigations on Sampling of, 229*, 261*. See *LETTER*, 436
 Dutch. See *Holland*
 Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
 Dynamometer, Installations by Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 826*
 — See also *Torsionmeter*
 Dyson 100-ton Trailer, 122*

E

"EAGLE," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 373*
 Earnings of Industry: Truth About Prices and Profits (Review), 113
 Earth-Moving Equipment (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 542*
 East African Railways, 2-8-2 Type Locomotives for, 73*
 — Midlands Gas Board, Gas-Fired Crucible Furnace, 544*
 Eatwell, H. J., on Octane Numbers in Relation to Road Performance, 279. See *LETTER*, 468
 "Ebro," M.S., Royal Mail Cargo Liner, 819
 Economic Situation, Government Statement on, 146
 Economics, Industrial. See *Labour Economy, Fuel. See Fuel*
 Edeleanu, Dr. C., on Stress-Corrosion in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 513
 Eden, J. J., on Standard Nominal Diameters for Metric and Inch Units, 244
 Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Pen-Oscillograph Equipment, 426
Education:
 Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering College, Chelsea, 196*
 Apprenticeship Scheme of Lockheed Organisation, 124
 Apprentices. See also *Labour*
 Birmingham University, Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*; Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*; Establishment of S. J. Ellis Memorial Lectureship, 650
 Bristol University, Investigations on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99* Model of Engineering Building, 817
 Cambridge University, Investigations on Structural Analysis, 92*; Report on Engineering Department, 297; Investigation on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
 Chemical Engineers, Training of, 626
 College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, Chelsea, 196*
 Durham University, Investigation of Overturning of Piles, 134*
 Education, Ministry of, Scholarships in Production Technology and Management, 299; Training Scheme for Merchant-Navy Officers, 615. See 211
 — and Productivity, Sir H. Kipping on, 307
 E.M.I. Institutes, Scholarships in Electronic Engineering, 663
 Engineering Education in United States, 114
 Graz Technical High School, Tests of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
 Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Course on Electronics, 169
 King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Investigation of Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
 Leverhulme Research Fellowships and Grants, 655
 Maudslay Society Scholarships, Award of, 687
 Merchant-Navy Engineer Officers, Training Scheme for, 651. See 211
 Metallurgical Students, Growth in Numbers in United-Kingdom Colleges, 395
 Mond Nickel Fellowships, Aims and Objects, 314
 National Foundry College, Report 1948-51 506
 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training Scheme of, 495
 Northampton Polytechnic, London, Lectures on Liquid Fuels, 203
 Nottingham University, Investigations with Potential Flow Tank, 292*
 Oxford University, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Ceramics, 422*
 Production Engineers, Institution of, Summer School, Programme, 489
 Research Work, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 340
 School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses at, 251
 Sheffield University, Investigations on Coke, 760*
 Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Apprentices' Competition, 275
 Swansea University College, Investigation on Overturning of Piles, 134*
 Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Annual Conference, 751
 Technological Education, Higher, 20. See *LETTERS*, 148, 403, 497
 Training of Engineers, 54
 — of Mercantile-Marine Engineer Officers, 211, 651
 United States, Engineering Education in, 114
 University College London, Annual Report, 307; Flying-Spot Microscope, 689
 — Development, Report of University Grants Committee, 266. See *LETTER*, 403
 — and Potential Ability in the Population, 401
 — and Scientific Man-Power, 687, 717
 See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Bar-Cropping Machine, 182*; Shearing and Cropping Machine, 613*; 17-ton Press Brake, 613*; Dowel and End-Forming Machine, 613*; Turret Saw Bench, 614*
 Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., Quartz-Crystal Frequency-Control Unit, 471*
 Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boilers*
 — of Engines. See *Engines*
 Egerton, Sir A., on Methane and Coal, 678

Elastic Modulus (Young's), Determination by Resonance, 798*
 — Stress Analysis of Structures, Advances in, 57*, 92*

Electric:

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
 Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo*
 Ammeter, Moving-Iron (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 700*
 — Voltmeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
 Amplifier, Selective (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426*
 Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 Battery Units for Mine-Shaft Signalling (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 86*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
 Betatron, 31-MeV, at Zurich University Radiological Institute, 412
 British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Meeting and Luncheon, 275; Experiments on Wind Power, 445; Report on High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
 — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 147; Jubilee of, 526; Annual Luncheon, 559
 — Power Convention. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
 — Electricity Authority, Generating-Plant Construction, in 1951, 54; Action Lane "B" Power Station, 77*
 — *Erratum*, 152; Helicopter for Erecting Transmission Line, 128*; Programme of New Generating Plant, 132. See *LETTER*, 212; Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings in Power Stations, 153*, 188*; Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*; Fulham Power Station, 300*; Wind-Power Generation at Mynydd Anelg, North Wales, 343; Effect of Sudden Load Reduction on Electricity Supply Conditions, 479*; Thermal Efficiency of British Power Stations, 553
 Cables for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
 — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 265
 — 33-kV, for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
 — Thermocouple Twin Compensating, Colour Code for, Specification, 756
 Calibrator, Milliwatt, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 281*
 Circuit, Electric, Transients in, Using Heaviside Operational Calculus (Review), 67
 Coil, Field, of High-Speed Alternators, 442*
 Conducting Films, Transparent, on Glass, Investigations on, 333
 Conductors for High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
 Contacts, Theory and Practice of, 501
 Converter Equipment for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477
 Cranes. See *Cranes*
 Dielectric Constant of Benzene, Determination of, 804
 Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
 Electrical-Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 131. See *LETTER*, 212
 — Equipment for British Multiple-Unit Trains, 76*
 — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
 — for Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 397*
 — Practices, Graphical Symbols for, Specification, 182
 Electricity, Coal and Gas, Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See *LETTER*, 689, 752, 815
 — Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
 Electrodes for Metal-Arc Welding of Steel, Specification, 756
 Electromagnetic Waves, Demonstration of Propagation Along Conductors, 690
 Electronic Circuits, "Transistors" for, 690
 — Engineering, Scholarships in, 663
 Electronics Symposium and Exhibition, Arrangements, 815
 Frequency-Control Unit, Quartz-Crystal (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 471*
 Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
 Generator. See *Generator and Turbo*
 "Grid," Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Set Groupings on, 153*, 188*
 Heating and Lighting Equipment for Newspaper Printing, 124, 150
 High-Tension Systems, International Conference on, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
 Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
 Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
 Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
 Insulation for High-Speed Alternators, 442
 Lamp Industry, Position and Prospects in, 265
 — Manufacture of Glass Bulbs for, 662*
 — Miners', Charging Frame for (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
 Lifts, Electric. See *Lifts*
 Lighting for Newspaper Printing, 124, 150
 Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
 Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
 Magnetos. See *Ignition*
 Mains. See *Cables* (above)
 Meters, Electricity, Specification, 666

Electric—continued.

Meters-Testing Set, Polyphase (Ferranti Ltd.), 544*
 — See also *Ammeter* above and *Voltmeter* below
 Milliwatt Calibrator, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 281*
 Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
 Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
 Oscillator, Assembly, Local (Mullard, Ltd.), 426*
 Oscillograph Equipment, Pen (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 426
 Photometer, Spherical Integrating (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
 Power. See *Power*
 — Stations. See *Power Stations*
 Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
 Railways. See *Railways*
 Rays. See *X-Rays*
 Rectifier, Mercury, 1,000-kW, 500-volt Mobile, Use in Plant Breakdown, 635
 — Mining, 50-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 641*
 — Motor, Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
 — 700-kW, for Rolling-Mill Finishing Stands, Abbey Steelworks, 42*
 — Steel-Cylinder, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
 Relay, Delayed-Action, Electronic (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 64*
 Resistances, Starting, for Multiple-Unit Electric Trains, 76*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
 Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
 Rural Electrification in Ontario, 19. See *Erratum*, 298
 Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
 Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
 Street Railways. See *Tramways*
 Substation. See *Substation*
 Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
 Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
 Telephony. See *Telephony*
 Thermocouple Twin Compensating Cables, Colour Code for, Specification, 756
 Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley Bus; Railways; Tramways*
 Tramways. See *Tramways*
 Transformers. See *Transformers*
 — Transistors "for Electronic Circuits, 690
 Tube, Cathode-Ray, for Television, Manufacture of, 603
 Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
 Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes; Röntgen*
 Voltmeter-Ammeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
 — Moving-Iron (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 700*
 Water-Heating Installations, Domestic, Code of Practice, 256
 Waves, Electromagnetic, Demonstration of Propagation Along Conductors, 690
 — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
 Welding. See *Welding*
 Wire Industry, Position and Prospects, 265
 Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
 — Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
 See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 800-h.p. Motor for Edger Mill at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*; Motor Alternator Generator Set, 640*; Direct On Starter for Squirrel-Cage Electric Motor, 640*
 Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., Transmission Line for Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 361; Equipment for Lime Grove Television Studios, 518*; Training in Electronic Engineering, 663
 Electrical Engineers, American, Visit to Great Britain, 275
Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
 Annual Dinner, 307
 Annual Report, 662
 Electricity in Newspaper Printing, by A. T. Robertson, 124*, 150*
 Paraday Medal, Award to Prof. E. O. Lawrence, 211
 Sir A. Fleming and Sir E. Appleton, Election as Honorary Members, 211
 Electronic Telephone Exchanges, by T. H. Flowers, 447
 Kelvin Lecture on Iron Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, by Sir C. Goodeve, 551
Radio Section:
 Should Further Television Development Be Concentrated on Colour to Exclusion of Black-and-White, by L. C. Jesty, 179
Convention on British Contribution to Television:
 Television Development, by Sir N. Ashbridge, 553
 History of Television, by G. R. M. Garratt and A. H. Mumford, 553. See *Erratum*, 619
 Programme Organisation, by D. C. Birkinshaw, 603
 Television Broadcasting Stations, by P. A. T. Bevan, 603
 Wave Propagation and Television, by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 603
 Permanent Point-to-Point Links for Relaying Television, by H. Faulkner, 603
 Industrial Television, by Dr. R. C. G. Williams, 603
 Valves and Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television, by J. D. Stephenson, F. H. Powell, T. W. Price and F. M. Walker, 603
 Television as Communication Problem, by L. C. Jesty, 603

Electrical Engineers, Institution of—
continued.

- British Domestic Receivers, by A. J. Biggs and E. O. Holland, 603
- Supply Section:**
- Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler-Set Groupings on British Grid, by B. Donkin and P. H. Margen, 153*, 188*
 - Natural-Draught Water-Cooling Towers, by H. Chilton, 315*
 - High-Speed Salient-Pole Alternators for Water-Power Plants, by E. M. Johnson and C. P. Holder, 442*
- Utilization Section:**
- Rectifier-Motor Variable-Speed Drives, by P. Bingley, 61*
 - Logical Approach to Problems of Space Warming by Electricity, by D. H. Parry, 476
- East Midlands Centre:**
- Convention on Electrical Contracts, 501
 - Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
 - Electrodes for Metal-Arc Welding of Steel, Specification, 756
 - Electromagnets, Ltd., Magnetic Separator, 577*; "Boxmag" Feeder Head, 578
 - Electromagnetic Waves. See *Electric and Radio*
 - Electronic Optics, Elements of (Review), 418
 - Telephone Exchanges, Equipment of, 447
 - Electronics Symposium and Exhibition, Arrangements, 815
 - Elevator Belting, Rubber, Specification, 155
 - Grain, in Argentina, 785*
 - Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 405; 10-Channel Strain Display Equipment, 574*; Temperature Controller, 575*; Automatic Dewpoint Hygrometer, 634*
 - Ellis, F., on Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, 608
 - Ellis, S. J., Memorial Lectureship, Establishment at Birmingham University, 650
 - Ellwood, Dr. E. C., on Oxide-Reduced Copper Powder, 424
 - Elsdon, C. G. R., the Late, 302
 - Emery Wheels. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
 - E.M.I. Institutes, Scholarships in Electronic Engineering, 663
 - Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1953, Australia and New Zealand, Arrangements for, 211
 - Employees. See *Labour*
 - Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
 - Employment. See *Labour*
 - Emulsion Degreasers, "Stripalene" for Metals, 42
 - Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 - Enfield Cables, Ltd., 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 343
 - Engines, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
 - Chemical Attack by Lubricants in, 693*
 - Crankcases, Explosions in, Investigations on, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
 - Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
 - Fire. See *Fire Equipment*
 - Gas, Manufacture by National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
 - Mixing and Governing Valve for (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 32*
 - See also **PARAGRAPH INDEX**
 - Indicators. See *Indicators*
 - Internal-Combustion, Explosions in Crankcases of, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
 - Combustion, Gas Quantities in, Symbols, Terms and Definitions for, 256
 - Combustion, Methane as Fuel for, 678
 - Combustion, Two-Stroke, Day, Crankcase Compression, 527
 - Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
 - Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 - Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
 - Oil, Diesel, 500-b.h.p., Davcy-Paxman for Railcars, 201
 - Diesel, 420-b.h.p., Eight-Cylinder Mirlees, Waste-Heat Recovery from, 744*. See **ERRATUM**, 824
 - Diesel, Manufacture by National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
 - Diesel, Marine, Developments in, 187, 513, 537
 - Diesel, Marine, Explosions in Crankcases of, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
 - Diesel, Marine, 4,400-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder, Barclay Curle-Doxford, 681
 - Diesel, Marine, 3,600-b.h.p., M.S., "Auricula," Burning of Boiler Fuels in, 501
 - Diesel, Medium Size, Production by J. & J. McLaren, Ltd., 364*
 - Diesel, 400-b.h.p., for Oil-Well Drilling Equipment (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 461*
 - Diesel, Production by R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 647*
 - Diesel, 180-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 257*
 - Diesel, 125-b.h.p., for Twin-Engined Trains (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 520*
 - Diesel, 16-b.h.p., Two-Cylinder (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 647*
 - Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
 - Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical, Performance of, 738*, 788*, 802*
 - Marine, Auxiliary, Fuels for, 249*, 281*
 - Marine, 2,700-b.h.p., Seven-Cylinder B. & W., M.S., "Kongedybel," 491*
 - See also *Tractors and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 - Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
 - Motor-Car, Grinding Machine for Pistons of (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 417*
 - Motor-Car, Investigations on "Knock" in, 278. See **LETTER**, 468
 - See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
 - Steam, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*

Engines See also **PARAGRAPH INDEX**

- Engineers, Advocacy of Publicity for, 339
- American Army, and River Works (Review), 579
 - in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 655
 - in Chemical Works (Review), 451
 - Council for Professional Development, Annual Report, 114
 - Education. See *Education*
 - Institutions. See *Institutions*
 - Production, Institution of. See *Production*
 - and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Considering Dredging Craft, by D. W. Low, 377*, 409*, 441*
- Engineering Apprentices. See Education and Labour**
- Centenaries in 1952, 18
 - Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
 - Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., Radius Tool for Grinding Wheels, 384*
 - Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804. See **LETTER**, 340*
 - Education. See *Education*
 - Enterprise in, Address on, 54
 - Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
 - Metrology, Development of, 369
- ENGINEERING, New Front Cover for, 17, 53**
- Engineering Outlook, 5, 37, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See LETTER 212. See ERRATA, 297**
- Societies. See *Institutions*
 - Standards. See *Standards*
 - Work of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*, 580*
 - See **LETTERS**, 719, 784
 - Works. See *Works*
- English Electric Co., Ltd., Motors for 45-in Slabbing Rolling Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*; Transformer and Switchgear for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India 44*, 289; Electrical Equipment for Multiple-Unit Trains, 76*; 60-MW Turbo Generator, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 205; Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267; 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 300*; 3,600-h.p., 3,000-Volt Direct-Current Electric Locomotive, 562*; Standard Induction Electric Motor, 517; 50-kW Mining Rectifier, 641*; 50-kW Excitrons, 641*; 25-kW Induction Heater, 641*; 15-MW Poulaphuca Hydro-Electric Plant, 773*; 4-MW Golden Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 773*
- Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See Metallurgy.**
- Erne, River, Cathalan's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 772*
- Erosion, Wear by, Investigations on, 594*, 625***
- Erochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16***
- Escher Wyss A.G., 50,000-kW Steam Turbine, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*; 4-MW Kaplan Turbines, 774**
- Estrade, J. (1857-1936), Memorial to, 719**
- Euclid (Great Britain), Ltd., 9-7-Cub. Yd. Dump Truck, 541*; 154-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Dump Truck, 541***
- Europe, Steel Production and Consumption, Trends in, 622**
- European Co-operation on Nuclear Physics, Proposals for, 340**
- Engineering Industry, Survey of, Report, 338
 - Sanitary Engineers Conference, Rome. See *Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome*
- Evans, C. J., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals, and Alloys, 455. See 483**
- Evans, Dr. J. C., on Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529***
- Evans, W., & Partners, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge, Abertillery, 413***
- Evaporators, "Krystal," for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291***
- Ewbank & Partners, Ltd., Kent Oil Refinery, 552***
- Excavators, Dragline, Walking, Rapier W.1400 Model of, 816**
- Exchanges, Telephone, Electronic, Equipment of, 447**
- Exchanger, Heat (Wellington Tube Works, Ltd.), 645***
- for Marine Gas Turbine, 147
 - for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
 - Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
 - for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See **ERRATUM**, 824
- Excitrons, 50-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 641***
- Exhibition, Alchemical Books, Science, Museum, 814**
- British Industries Fair, 541*, 557, 573*, 612*, 618, 639*, 650, 669*
 - Colombo Plan, Ceylon, 147, 267
 - Colour and Light in Industry, 623
 - and Conferences, Forthcoming, 119, 279, 407, 531, 691, 819
 - "Daily Mail" Ideal Home, Olympia, 307
 - Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers, 816
 - Leonardo da Vinci, Royal Academy, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See **LETTERS**, 719, 784
 - Mechanical Handling, Olympia, 677*, 709*, 751, 752*, 795*, 821*
 - of Multi-Gauging Equipment, 149*
 - Scientific Apparatus, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See **ERRATUM**, 491
 - Instruments, Royal Society's Conversation, 689
 - See also **PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Expansion, Isentropic, Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609***
- Expeller, Oil, for Groundnuts, 323***
- Experimental Tank. See Tank**
- Explosions, Colliery. See Accidents**
- Crankcase, in Marine Oil Engines, Investigations on, 187
 - in Engine Crankcases, Investigations on, 632*, 661*, 695*
 - Flames and Combustion of Gases (Review), 260
 - in Oil Drums and Tanks, Report on, 183

- Explosion-Suppression Equipment for Tanks, (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11***
- Exponential Functions e^x , Tables of (Review), 355**
- Export Trade. See Trade; and Industries in PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Extensometers, Martens-Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 108***
- Extraction Plant, Solvent, Continuous, for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 323***
- Extrusion Machine, Triple-Screw, for Plastics (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 481***
- Plant, Automatic, Aston Chain & Hook Co., Ltd., 374*, 392***

F.

- FACTORY Accidents. See Accidents**
- Artificial-Fertiliser, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*, 449*
 - Blackburn, of Mullard, Ltd., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
 - Chief Inspector of, Annual Report, 274
 - D-sign in Relation to Industrial Trucks, 632
 - Diesel-Engine, of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
 - Experimental, for Valves, Whyteleaf, Surrey, 427*
 - Extension, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
 - Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing Surveys of, 415
 - Knitwear, of Pasolds, Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery at, 744*. See **ERRATUM**, 824
 - Maintenance in America, 466
 - Engineering Department, 467
 - Management. See *Works Management*
 - for Manufacture of Glass Bulbs, Harworth, 662*
 - Rubber and Plastics, Brynmawr, South Wales, 437*
- Fair Trade. See Exhibition**
- Fans, Contra-Rotating for Ship Ventilation (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 45**
- Ventilation (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 547***
- Faraday Medal, Award to Prof. E. O. Lawrence, 211**
- Farming. See Agricultural; Tractors**
- Fatigue of Metals, New Observations on, 580**
- Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Faulkner, H., on Permanent Point-to-Point Links for Relaying Television, 603**
- Federation of British Industries, Annual General Meeting of Scottish Members, 115; Statement on National Fuel Policy, 267; Conference on Information Services and Industry, 371**
- Feed Pumps. See Pumps**
- Water, Investigations on, 800*, 813
 - System, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
 - See also *Water*
- Feeder, Conveyor, with Automatic Feed Mechanism (G. Driver & Son, Ltd.), 753***
- Head, "Boxmag" (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 578**
- Pulverised-Coal, for Uniform Flow, 243*
 - Vibratory, "Veloceeder" (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 754*
- Fencing, Prestressed-Concrete, at William Girling Reservoir, Chingford, 759***
- Ferguson Hydraulic System for Tractor Implements, 605***
- Ferguson Palfin, Ltd., 3-3-kV Air Insulated Circuit-Breaker 793***
- Ferranti, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 405; "Tesvac" High Frequency Power Unit, 405; Polyphase Meter-Testing Set, 544*; Clip-on Voltmeter-Ammeter, 544*; Non-Magnetic Cast Iron, 544; Early Steam-Driven Alternator Sets, Information Required, 816**
- Ferro-Concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced, and PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Ferry, Chain, Diesel-Electric, for Cowes, Isle of Wight, 808***
- Fertiliser, Artificial, Factory, Sindri, India 44*, 289*, 449***
- Placing Machine, with Hydraulically-Actuated Cranked Axle, 606*
- Fiat Company, Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225***
- Fibres, Abrasion-Testing Apparatus for, 727***
- Meal, "Ardil," Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 323***
- Textile, Abrasion and Wear of, 310*
- Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 2,000-ton Horizontal Extrusion Press, 374*, 392***
- Film, Cinema, Experiments with Germanium, 690**
- Instructional, for Railway Staffs, 200
 - Mechanics of Cavitation, 536*, 566*, 597*
 - Conducting, Transparent, on Glass, Investigations on, 333
 - Strip on Use of Portable Electric Tools (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 361
 - X-Ray, Automatic Processing Unit for (Nucleonic & Radiological Developments, Ltd.), 415*
- Filter, Air, Multi-Brush (Heather Filters, Ltd.), 601***
- Endflow, for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
 - for Flue-Gas Washing Plant at Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
- Fire Equipment, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736***
- in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
- Firedamp in Mines, Drainage of, Report on, 178**
- Explosions. See *Accidents*
- Firth, T. & J. Brown, Ltd., Fabrication of Large Steel Cylinders Separated by Course of Concrete, 667***
- Fischer "Iron Library" at Schaffhausen, 592***
- Fish Pass, Hydraulic Lift, Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plant, 773***
- Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Pneumatically-Controlled Butterfly Valve, 192***

- Fits and Limits and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411***
- Proposed Specification, 558, 561
- Fittin, A., on Collection of Representative Fine-Dust Samples, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436**
- Flames, Combustion and Explosions of Gases (Review), 260**
- and Furnaces, Science of (Review), 579
 - Radiation from Oil, Researches on, 781
 - Trap for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 695*
 - Zone Walls, Protection of, 559
- Fleet. See Warships**
- Fletcher, A. H., on Marine Gas Turbines, 147**
- Flight. See Aeronautics**
- Flint, Dr. A. R., on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99***
- "Floater," Magnetic (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641***
- Floating Dock. See Dock**
- Flooring, Coloured Pitch Mastic, Incorporating Lake Asphalt and Bitumen, Specification, 63**
- Flow, Laminar and Turbulent, in Ships, 160***
- Measurement with Orifice Meters (Review), 322
 - of Metals, Investigations on Creep, 601. See **LETTER**, 624
 - Through Nozzle of Humid Air, 609*
 - Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Bibliographical Survey of (Review), 483
 - Tank, Electrolytic or Potential, Use of, 292*
 - Turbulent, Frictional Resistance of Smooth Plane Surfaces in, 675
- Flowers, T. H., on Electronic Telephone Exchanges, 447**
- Flues for Domestic Appliances Burning Solid Fuel, Code of Practice, 256**
- Dust Sampling, Investigations on, 229*, 261*. See **LETTER**, 436
 - Gases, Code for Sampling and Analysis, 732
 - Sulphur Removal from, Experiments on, 338
 - Washing Plant, Drummond, at Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
- Fluid Friction. See Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics**
- for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 213*, 254
 - for Hydraulic Shock Absorbers for Motor Cars, 381
 - Mechanics (Review), 768
- Fluorescent Ink for Crack Detection (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724***
- Flying Boats. See Aeronautics**
- Foil and Strip, Nickel-Silver, for Telecommunications Industry, Specification, 694**
- Folsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., Malleable Iron and Alloy Castings, 639**
- Food Transport by Sea, Developments in, 537**
- Footbridge, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 595*, 690***
- Footpaths and Roads, Compacting Machine for (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476***
- Ford, Prof. H., on Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, 608**
- Forest Products Research Board's Report, Annual Report, 1949-53; Annual Report, 1950, 525**
- Research Laboratory, Test House for Timber Structures, 127*
- Forging, Drop. See Drop Forging**
- Manipulator for Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617***
- Press. See *Press under Machine Tools*
 - Steel, Distribution of Hydrogen in, 673
- Forington, M. S., on Man-Power and Productivity, 371. See 305. See LETTER, 468**
- Fork, Stripper, Hydraulically-Controlled, on Nuffield Tractor, 606**
- Forms, Commercial, Sizes and Layout, Specification, 256**
- Formulas, Rating Gear-Tooth Stresses, 301**
- Forrest, P. G., on Fatigue Strength in Bending and Direct Stress, 757***
- Forsyth, P. J. E., on Metallographic Observations on Fatigue of Metals, 580**
- Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler, S.S., "Normania," 350; Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733***
- Foundations for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 2***
- Pump House, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Foundry of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777***
- Coke for, Investigation on, 759*
 - Cupolas, Swarf-Feeding Device for (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 459
- Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Continuous Vertical Core-Drying Stove, 545***
- Foundry Equipment, Ltd., "Major" Sand Rammer, 644***
- Mechanisation, Effect of, 758
 - of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 585*
 - Patterns, Wooden, Colouring and Marking of, Specification, 571
 - Pressure Die-Casting, for Light Alloys (High Duty Alloys, Ltd.), 297*. See **ERRATUM**, 428
 - Steel, Increased Productivity, Report, 569
 - Work. See also *Die Casting*
 - See also *Castings*
- Foundrymen, Institute of British, See British Foundrymen (Engineers), Ltd., Transportable Conveyor, 755**
- Fracture, Brittle, of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 156***
- Frame Analysis, Displacement, Method of (Review), 736**
- Charging, for Miners' Lamps (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
 - Structures, Steel, Elastic Stresses in, 57*
- Frameweld Reinforcement for Concrete Structures (T. C. Jones & Co., Ltd.), 791***
- France, Dieppedalle Electric Power Station, 385***
- High-Voltage Power Transmission, 687, 749
 - Shell B.R. Oil Refinery, Extensions to, 283*
 - St. George's Power Station, Memorial to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
 - Trailer Construction in, 89*, 123*
 - See also *French*

Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
 Frankl Compressed Pile Co., Ltd., 21st Anniversary Dinner, 784
 Frazer, Dr. R. A., on Severn Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, 299, 347
 "Freightlifter" Heavy-Duty Fork-Lift Truck, 821*
 Frémont, C., Work on History of Technology, 248
 French National Railways, Cullemeyer Wagon Transporter, 124*
 — See also *France*
 Frequency-Control Unit, Quartz-Crystal (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 471*
 Friction, Abrasion of Paint by, 504*
 Fruehauf Axle Assemblies for Semi-Trailers, 89*
 Fuels, Boiler, Burning in M.S. "Auricula," 501
 — Consumption, Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*
 — of Coal-Fired Gas Turbine for Locomotive, 18, 623
 — Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 740*, 768*, 802*
 — Distributor for Chain-Grate Stokers (Reiss Engineering Co. Ltd.), 565*
 Fuel Furnaces, Ltd., Oil-Fired Billet-Heating Furnace, 394*
 — Heat and Power Auditing, 415
 — Injection Equipment (C.A.V. Ltd.), 645
 — Institute of Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing, by L. Clegg and J. P. Walters, 415
 — Award of Melchett Medal to Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 467; Annual Luncheon, 559
 — Railways and Coal, by R. G. Jarvis, 590
 — Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800*, 813
 — Liquid, Lecture Course at Northampton Polytechnic, London, 203
 — See also *Oil Fuel*
 — for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
 — Motor, Anti-Knock, Investigations on, 278
 — See LETTER, 468
 — See also *Benzene*; *Gas*; *Motor*
 — Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
 — Policy, National, Statement by Federation of British Industries, 267
 — and Power, Economics of, 621. See LETTERS, 689, 752, 815
 — Ministry of, Report on Drainage of Fire-damp from Mines, 179; Statistical Digest, 1950, 337; Work of Mobile Testing Units of, 415
 — Supply for Engineering Industries, 6
 — Research at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
 — Bard, Annual Report, 1949-50, 337
 — Station, Investigation of Fine-Dust Sampling, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
 — See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*; *Pulverised Coal*
 Fulham Power Station, 300*
 Furnace, Annealing, at Tin-Plate Works, Trostre, 630*
 — Blast, in Early Nineteenth Century, 657
 — Boiler. See *Stoker*
 — Electric, for Creep-Testing Machine, 108*
 — 25 Years of Manufacture by Birlec, Ltd., 628
 — Experimental, for Flame Radiation Research, 781
 — and Flames, Science of (Review), 579
 — Gas-Fired, Bright-Annealing, Continuous (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 223*
 — Fired, Crucible (East Midlands Gas Board), 544*
 — Fired, Forge (Thermic Equipment and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545
 — Fired, Muffle (Selas Gas & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545
 — Fired, Portable Cover (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 544*
 — Glass-Making, Harworth Factory, 663*
 — Heat-Treatment, for Die-Block Manufacture, 617*
 — Treatment, for Gears, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 659*
 — Treatment, for Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455, 483
 — High-Vacuum, Graphite Heating Element for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 406*
 — Investigations at Sheffield University, 761
 — Oil-Fired, for Billets, for Automatic Extrusion Plant, 394*
 — Open-Hearth, Air Infiltration and Roof Wear In, 672
 — Hearth, Combustion Problems, 656
 — Hearth, Instrumentation of (Review), 195
 — Hearth Oil-Fired, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
 — Hearth, Steel, Peck & Tozer Melting Shop, 765*, 805
 — Hearth, Wear of Roofs of, 672
 — Pipe-Still, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
 — Semi-Producer (Gas Council Coke Department), 547*
 — Slab-Heating, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 40*
 — Steel Melting. See *Furnace, Open-Hearth*
 — See also *Cupolas*
 Furze, W. J., & Co. (London), Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 397*

G.

GABRIELLI, Prof. G., Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
 Galvanising, Hot-Dip, International Conference, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
 Gammon, J. C., Ltd., Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*, 449*
 Gantry. See *Crane*
 Gardner Machine Co., Grinding Machine for Bearing-Roller Ends, 446*
 Garner, Sir H. M., on Prophecy and Achievements in Aeronautics, 771*, 793*. See 719
 Garrard versus A. E. Southey & Co. and Others, Legal Decision on, 370

Garrard, Dr. C. C., on Higher Technological Education, 20, 403. See LETTERS, 148, 497
 Garratt, G. R. M., on History of Television, 553. See *Erratum*, 619
 Gas and Air Mixing Machines (Radiant Heating, Ltd.), 548
 — Boosters, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
 — Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, Investigations of, 550
 — Calorific Value, Controller for (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
 — Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
 — Coal and Electricity Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See LETTERS, 689, 752, 815
 — Combustion, Flames and Explosions of (Review), 260
 — Compressors for Ammonia Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
 — Rotary, for Industrial Installations (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 547*
 — Conference, Industrial, Birmingham, 591
 — Council, Exhibits at British Industries Fair 544*
 — Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
 — Equipment for Heat Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455, 483
 — Fired Furnaces. See *Furnace*
 — Flue, Drummond Washing Plant, Birmingham Gasworks, 140*
 — Standard Code for Sampling and Analysis, 732
 — and Gas Works. See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — High-Velocity, Temperature-Measuring Apparatus for, 696*
 — Installation, Flame-Failure Protective Device for (Sperryn & Co.), 548
 — In Liquid Steel, Investigations on, 673
 — Liquefied, Pump for (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 577*
 — Mixture Controller (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 546*
 — Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, Specification of Symbols and Terms, 256
 — Temperature Measurement by Velocity of Sound, 799
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 — Water Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 — See also *Carbon Dioxide*; *Carbon Monoxide*; *Hydrogen*; *Oxygen*, etc.
 Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol*
 Gasworks, Birmingham, Drummond Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 40*
 Gates, Dock, Welded (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 722*
 — Lock, Mitrif, of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
 — Suicide, Model of, 817
 — Gausch, Four-Wheel Passenger Trailer, 123*
 — Gauge, Pressure, Specification, 63
 — Strain, Electrical Resistance, Tests on Concrete with, 468*
 — and Tool Makers' Association Luncheon, 243
 — Gauging, Fits; Proposed Specification, 558, 561
 — Limits and Fits and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
 — Machines, Multi, Exhibition of, 149*
 — Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 — Designs by Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
 — for Instruments and Clockwork Mechanisms, Specification, 635
 — for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
 — Manufacture by Blaw Knox, Ltd., 659*
 — Reduction for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotives, 161*, 193*
 — Turbine (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 614*
 — Steering. See *Steering*
 — Teeth, Pitting of, 594*, 625*
 — Stresses and Rating Formulae, 301
 — for Turbine Drives, Specification, 508
 — Gearboxes, Reduction, for 1,250-h.p. Steam Turbine, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
 — (Varatio Straline Gears, Ltd.), 639*
 — Synchronism, for Passenger Chassis (A.E.C., Ltd.), 190*
 Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
 Gearing, Chemical Attack by Lubricants on, 693*
 — Hypoid Axle-Drive Unit (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 614*
 — for Multi-Engine Diesel Trains, 520*
 Gee, Walker & Slater, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
 General Electric Co., Ltd., Motors for Cranes at Abbey Steelworks, 3*; Motors for Roller Tables of 80-in. Continuous Strip Rolling Mill, Abbey Steelworks, 41; 8-MW Turbo-Generator for Margam Power Station, 129*; Safety Electrode Holder for Alternating-Current Welding, 160*; 225-h.p. Francis Turbine with Generator, 215; Electric Boiler for Aircraft Humidifier, 298*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 405*; Graphite Heating Element for High-Vacuum Furnace, 406*; Brisch Classification System for Engineering Stores, 407*; Spherical-Integrating Photometer, 573*; Apparatus for Measuring Frequencies of Turbine Blading, 573*; Instruments for Steam Turbine Tests, 573*; Tests for Thermionic Valves, 573*; Film of Experiments on Germanium, 690; Electrical Equipment, Buenos Aires Elevator, 789*
 Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
 Generating Set, 24-kW Diesel-Driven (A. C. Morrison (Engineers), Ltd.), 576*
 — Station. See *Power Station*
 Generators, Electric, 30-MW, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77
 — Alternating-Current High-Speed, for Water-Power Plants, 442*
 — Commissioned in 1951 for British Power Stations, 54
 — 50,000-kW, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*

Generators, Electric, 93-kW Diesel-Driven (Houchin, Ltd.), 644*
 — Early Ferranti, Steam-Driven, Information Required, 816
 — 60-MW, Fulham Power Station, 300*
 — for 3,000 h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*
 — 105-MVA, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
 — 100-MW, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
 — Motor, Set for Multiple-Unit Electric Trains, 76*
 — at Poulaphuca, Golden Falls, Leixlip, Cathleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 773*
 — 15-MW and 12.5-MW, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*
 — 200-kVA, Untata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
 — 100-kW Wind-Driven, Mynydd Anog, North Wales, 343
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*
 Geneva Mechanisms for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
 Georg Fischer "Iron Library" at Schaffhausen, 592*
 German Bridge Builders, Biographical (Review), 292
 German's Special-Purpose Abrader, 727*
 Germanium, Film on Experiments on, 690
 Germany, Trailer Construction in, 89*, 123*
 Germe, G. P., on Patent-Law Reform, 212
 Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Errochy Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*; Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
 Gibson, G., 2-8-2 Type Locomotives for East African Railways, 73*
 Gibson, J., & Son, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Mobile Ladder Tower, 796*
 Gilbert, K. R., on Mirror Writing of Leonardo da Vinci, 784. See 581*. See LETTER, 719
 Gildemeister Plano-Milling Machines, 585*
 Girders. See *Beams*; *Bridges*
 Girling Reservoir, Chingford, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at, 759*
 Glasgow, Industrial Physics Conference, Programme, 497
 — Royal Technical College, Research Work at, 340
 — Temple Bridge, Model of, 553*
 Glass Bulbs, Ltd., Harworth Factory for Manufacture of Glass Bulbs, 662
 — Gold Film on, Deposition of, 804
 — Models for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
 — Organic, "Mar" Resistance Apparatus for, 726*
 — Transparent, Conducting Films on, Investigations on, 333
 — Tubing, Vertical Drawing of, 701*
 Gleason Curved-Bevel Hypoid Generator, 659*
 Godwin, H. J., Ltd., Jet Pump, 576*
 Gold Film on Glass, Deposition of, 804
 Golden Falls Hydro-Electric Plant on River Liffey, 772*
 Goodeve, Sir C., on Iron Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
 Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., High-Torque Servo-Motor, 349*
 Government Railways. See *Railways*
 — Statement on Economic Situation, 146
 Governor, Centrifugal, for Direct-Current Motors (W. Jones & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 763*
 — Gear, 100-MW Generator, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*. See *ERRATUM*, 396
 Grabs and Buckets, Anti-Twisting Device for (B. & A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
 — Scraper, with 19-ft. Spread (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 754*
 Grader, Road, 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engine, "Carlisle" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
 Graff-Baker, W. S., on Bogie Design for Electric Railways, 51; Obituary Notice of, 244*
 Grain Handling and Storage Plant, Buenos Aires (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 785*
 Grain, Isle of, Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
 Graphite Heating Equipment for High-Vacuum Furnace (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 406*
 Grates. See *Furnace*; *Stoker*
 Gratings, Diffraction, at National Physical Laboratory, 804
 Gravier Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Explosion Suppression Equipment for Tanks, 11*
 Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 Gray, J. A. B., on Prediction of Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, 646
 — Lecture on Ship Research, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
 Graz Technical High School, Austria, Tests of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
 Grease Removal from Meters, Solvent Emulsion Agents for, 42
 Great Britain, Surface-Water Year-Book of, 1937-45 (Review), 685
 Green, T. & Co. Ltd., Continuous Vertical Core-Drying Stove, 545*
 Grid, British, Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Set Groupings on, 153*, 188*
 — Winding Machine for Thermionic-Valve Manufacture, 427*
 Grimston Astor, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Motor Launch or Royal Navy, 540*
 Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 Groundnuts, Oil, Extraction Plant for, 323*
 Grove, J., & Sons, Ltd., Semi-Automatic Button-Blanking Machine, 538*
 Guns, Interior Ballistics of, Theory of (Review), 98
 — Multi-Barrelled, of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*
 — See also *Ballistics* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Gunboats. See *Warships*
 G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Electrical Thermal-Storage Plant, 614*
 Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Circulating Pumps for Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*

H.

HACKING, Sir J., on Economics of Fuel and Power, 752. See 621. See LETTERS, 689, 815
 Hadley, W., the Late, 174
 "Hafar" Trailing-Suction Hopper Dredger, 410*
 Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd., Malleable Cast-Iron Manhole Cover, 246*; Malleable-Iron Wedge Blocks for Shipbuilding Berths, 318*
 Halesowen, Die-Block Plant of W. Somers, Ltd., 617*
 Hall, J. R., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656
 Hallpike, A. W., on Development of Motor Vehicles in Bristol, 783, 818
 Hamblin, H. J., on Hydraulics in Agricultural Engineering, 605*, 637*
 Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
 Hammersmith, Lime Grove Television Studios at, 518*
 Hancock, P. F., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
 Handling, Cargo, Equipment for Ships, 513, 537
 — Mechanical, Exhibition, Olympia, 677*, 709*, 751, 752*, 795*, 821*
 — Plant, Coal, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
 — and Storage Plant, Grain, Buenos Aires (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 785*
 Hankey Report on Supply of Chemical Engineers, 626
 Harbour, Takoradi, Extensions to, 381
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 Hardy, Dr. H. K., on Ageing Characteristics of Binary Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 513
 Harland & Wolff, Ltd., H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Eagle," 373*; S.S. "Kenya Castle," 435; M.S. "Ebro," 819
 Harley-Mason, J. H., the Late, 341, 373
 Harmonic Analyser, Mechanical, and Applications to Servo Systems, 52*, 68*
 — Response Test Gear (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 425*
 Harris, G. T., Creep-Testing Machine, 107*
 Harspranget 350-MW Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
 Hartley, Sir H., on Chemical Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
 Hartley, H. J., on Bright Annealing of Nickel and Its Alloys, 455. See 483
 Harvey, G. A. (London), Ltd., Fabricated Steel Components, 645
 Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Course on Electronics, 169; Work of Establishment During 1946-51, 686
 Harworth Factory for Manufacture of Glass Bulbs, 662*
 Hatfield Lecture on Flow of Metals, 558, 592, 601. See LETTER, 624
 Haulage in Mines, Accidents from, 242
 Hay, N., on Potential Flow Tank, 292
 Haynes, R., on Air Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 672
 Haywood, Dr. F. W., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
 Hazard Warnings, Colours for, Issue of "Safety" Code Abandoned, 189
 Head, A. K., on Mechanism of Fatigue in Metals, 580
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Mixers and Ladles for Abbey Steelworks, 3; Welded Dock Gates, 722*
 Hearn, R. L., Power Station, 100 MW Turbo-Generator at, 353*, 391*. See *ERRATUM*, 396
 Heat Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Aeronautics*
 — Exchanger for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
 — for Rolls-Royce Marine Gas Turbine, 147
 — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
 — for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*
 — See *ERRATUM*, 824
 — (Wellington Tube Works, Ltd.), 645*
 — Fuel and Power Auditing, 415
 — Insulating Materials, for Buildings, Specification, 63
 — Transfer in Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
 — Industrial (Review), 767
 — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Investigations in, 656
 — Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
 — Waste. See *Waste Heat*
 Heater, Air, for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
 — Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
 — Induction, 25-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 641*
 — for Surface Hardening of Shafts (Birlec, Ltd.), 286*
 Heather Filters, Ltd., Multi-Brush Air Filter, 601*
 Heating Appliances, Domestic, Improvements in Efficiency, 337
 — Domestic, Investigations on, 653
 — Domestic, Efficiency of Coal, Gas and Electricity for, 621. See LETTERS, 639, 752, 815
 — by Solid Fuel, Investigations in, 827
 — Electric, for Newspaper Printing, 124, 150
 — Equipment, High-Frequency Induction, Power Rating of, Specification, 756
 — Industrial, Investigations in, to Increase Fuel Efficiency, 827
 — Space, by Electricity, Problems of, 476
 — in Factory, by Waste Heat, Plant for, 744*. See *ERRATUM*, 824
 — Unit for Spraying Hot Lacquer (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
 — and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 339; Summer Meeting, Torquay, 783; Torquay Meeting, Heating and Ventilation in Relation to Coal Problem, by Dr. W. I. Jones, 827

- Heating and Ventilation in Relation to Coal Problem, 827
- Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 50th Anniversary Booklet, 472; Golden Jubilee Celebrations, 825*
- Helensburgh, Memorial to J. L. Baird, 522
- Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
- Henderson, J. G., on Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*
- Universal Tube and Section Mill, 669*
- Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 33-kV Cables for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
- Herbert, A., Ltd., Herbert-Reed-Prentice Die-Casting Machine, 614*; Hilger & Watts Bore Profilometer, 614*
- Herbert, D. C., on Molybdenum-Steel Steam Pipe, 345*
- Hessenberg, W. C. F., on Torque and Roll Force in Cold Strip Rolling, 608
- Hetherington, Sir R. G., the Late, 277
- Hey Engineering Co., Ltd., Double-End Centring Machine, 500*
- Heyman, J., on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
- High Duty Alloys, Ltd., Light-Alloy Pressure Die-Casting Foundry, 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
- Frequency. See *Electric*
- Speed Steel. See *Steel*
- Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Highways. See *Roads*
- Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Bore Profilometer, 614*
- "Hillier" Helicopter, Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
- Hirschorn, J., on Forces and Pressure Distribution in Brake Shoes, 418*. See *LETTER*, 815*
- Hirst, A. & Son, Ltd., 1-ton Battery-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 677*; 1-ton Petrol-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 677*
- History of Blast Furnace, 657
- and Technology, Hobbhouse Lecture on, 246 H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
- Hoar, Dr. T. P., on Interdiffusion and Sintering in Copper-Nickel Compacts, 424
- Hoare, A., on Man-Power and Productivity, 498. See 305. See *LETTER*, 371
- Hobbhouse Lecture on Technology and History, 246
- Hobson, J. D., on Determination of Hydrogen in Liquid Steel, 673; on Effect of Hydrogen on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, 673; on Distribution of Hydrogen in Ingots and Forgings, 673
- Hodge, J. Blackwood & Co., Ltd., 154-b.h.p. Oil-Engined "Euclid" Dump Truck, 541*; 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Road Grader, 541*
- Hodgson, J. E., the Late, 498
- Hoists. See *Cranes*; *Transports*
- Holder, C. P., on Alternators for Water-Power Plants, 442*
- Magnetic (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*
- Holes, Standard Nominal Diameters for, 244
- Holland, E. O., on Television Receivers, 603
- Holland & Haumen & Cubitts, Ltd., Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
- Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear in, 725*
- Hollow-Ware, Stainless-Steel, Specification, 694
- Holt, A., & Co., High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, 582
- Holy Cross Urban District Council *versus* Amalgamated Building Contractors, Ltd., 750
- Honeycombe, Dr. R. W. K., on Plastic Deformation of Metal Crystals, 580
- Honours List, Birthday, 723, 747
- New Year, 19
- "Hoobler" Semi-Trailer, 89*
- Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
- Hospital Laboratories, St. George's, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
- Hot Blast Application to Cupolas, 761
- Lacquer, Heating Unit for Spraying (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
- Hotel, Cumberland, London, Structural Stresses in, 58*
- Houchin, Ltd., 93-kW Diesel-Driven Generator Set, 644*
- Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, Surface-Water Year-Book of Great Britain, 1937-45, 685
- Howat, Dr. D. D., on Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, 424
- Howe, Rt. Hon. C. D., on St. Lawrence Seaway, 87
- Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd., Oil-Fired Tank Locomotive, 503*
- Hughes, Dr. G., on Frictional Resistance in Turbulent Flow, 675
- Hull Failure of S.S. "Schenectady," 156*
- Humid Air, Thermodynamics of, 609*
- Humidifier, Aircraft, Electric Boiler for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
- Humidity, Air, Effect on Working of Cupolas, 761
- and Air Temperatures in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
- Hunter, N. M., on Changes in Ship Construction Methods, 1850-1950, 730. See 549
- Hunting Aero Surveys, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
- Huntingdon, Fire in Passenger Train at, Report on, 680
- Husband & Co., Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
- Hutchinson, A. C., on Hydraulic Lock, 20*. See *LETTERS*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
- "Hydel" Lightweight Hydraulic Selector Valve, 668*
- Hydrant Systems, Code of Practice, 811
- Hydraulic Dampers for Motor Cars, 381
- Equipment, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
- Fluids, Characteristics of, 213*, 254
- Lock, Preliminary Investigation of, 509*. See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Hydraulic Pumps. See *Pump*
- Research Station, Model of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*
- Transportation of Coal, Report on, 171
- Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
- Hydraulics in Agricultural Engineering, 605*, 637*
- and Hydraulic Engineering (Review), 163
- See also *Hydrodynamics*; *Irrigation*; *Water*
- Hydrodynamics Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Investigations at, 534*, 566*, 597*
- Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Extractors and Centrifugal Machines, Specification, 155
- Hydrogen Escape from Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, Investigations of, 550
- in Steel, Distribution and Effect of, 67
- Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Annual Report, 83
- "Hydrovane" Air Compressor (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 645*
- Hygrometer, Dewpoint, Automatic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 634*
- Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Single-Stage Air Compressor, 267*; Single-Cylinder Air Compressor, 642; Light-Weight High-Pressure Air Compressor, 712*

I.

- ICE Formation on Conductor Rails, Prevention of, 30
- See also *Refrigeration*
- Ickles Works, Sheffield, Railway Steel Mill, 515*
- Ideal Home Exhibition, "Daily Mail," Olympia, 307
- Ignition Quality of Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Engines, Influence of, 249*
- Ilgan Electric Co., Ltd., Control Gear, Melting-Shop Cranes, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*; Control Gear for Rolling Lift Bridge at Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 397*
- Ijmuiden, Royal Netherlands Steelworks, Researches on Flame Radiation, 781
- Illuminating Engineering Society, Dow Prize Competition, 191
- Illumination. See *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
- "Imp-96" Die-Casting Machine, 614*
- Impact, Abrasion of Paint by, 504*
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*, 449*; Creep-Test Research Station, Witton, 107*; Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for Anhydrite Mine, 457*; Titanium Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 618
- Imperial Chemical Industries (Paints Division), Conference on Paintshop Productivity, 784
- Import Trade. See *Trade*
- Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
- Inch and Metric Units, Standard Nominal Diameters for, 244
- India Rubber. See *Rubber*
- Sindri, Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, 44*, 289*, 449*
- Indicator, Engine, Portable (Shell Refining and Marketing Co., Ltd.), 470*
- Induction Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
- Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Agreements and Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Centres, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Heating, Investigations to Increase Fuel Efficiency, 827
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Research. See *Research*
- Truck Manufacturers' Association, Influence of Factory Design on Adoption of Power-Driven Trucks, 632
- See *Motor Trucks*; *Motor Vehicles*
- Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
- and Information Services, Conference on, 371
- Light and Colour in, Exhibition, 623
- and Sterling Crisis, 113
- See also *Trade* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Information Services and Industry, Conference on, 371
- Technical, for Building Industry, 723
- Ingleby, A. W., on Hydraulic Lock, 655. See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 689, 752. See 509*
- Inglis, Sir C., Tidal Investigations on River Thames, 139*
- Inglis, Sir C. E., the Late, 528*. See *LETTER*, 592
- Ingot-Breaking Machine for Railway Wheel Mill, 515*
- Buggy for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
- Large, Distribution of Hydrogen in, 673
- Injection, Exhaust-Steam, Use in Locomotives, 590
- Ink, Fluorescent, for Crack Detection (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
- Inland Navigation. See *Canals*; *Rivers, etc.*
- Inspection Machines (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
- See *Institutions*
- Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
- of Production Engineers. See *Production*
- Royal. See *Royal Institution*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians, French Association of*; *Aeronautical Society, Royal*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Aslib*; *British Association*; *British Foundrymen, Institute of*; *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Diesel Engine Users Association*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Fuel, Institute of*; *Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of*; *Helicopter Association*; *Illuminating Engineering Society*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Locomotive Engineers, Institution of*; *London Association of Engineers*; *Marine Engineers, Institute of*; *Materials Handling, Institute of*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of*; *Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Newcomen Society*; *North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *North-East Metallurgical Society*; *Oceanography, Institute of*; *Petroleum, Institute of*; *Physical Society*; *Physics, Institute of*; *Production Engineers, Institution of*; *Royal Society*; *Rubber Industry, Institution of*; *Superfusing Electrical Engineers, Association of*; *Technical Institutes, Association of*; *Transport, Institute of*; *Washington Society of Engineers*; *Welding, Institute of*; *Whitworth Society*; and *Zinc Development Association*
- Instruments, Gears for, Specifications, 508, 635
- Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
- Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversazione, 689
- for Steam Turbine Tests (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
- See also *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
- Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces (Review), 195
- Insulation, Sound, and Room Acoustics (Review), 228
- See also *Heat*; *Electric*
- Intake, Cooling-Water, Reinforced-Concrete, for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
- Integrator, Vector, Wind-Velocity (Nash & Thompson, Ltd.), 316*
- Interchangeability and Standardisation, Beginning of, 369
- Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*; *Turbine, Gas*
- International Combustion, Ltd., Boiler Plant for Drakehow "A" Power Station, 204
- International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
- on Large High-Tension Systems, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
- International Construction Co., Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
- Drinking Water Standards, Development of, 718
- International Harvester Co., Lift-All Hydraulic Systems for Tractor Toolbars, 605
- Mechanical Engineering Congress, Stockholm, Arrangements for, 497
- International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Annual Report, 371
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Inventions of Leonardo da Vinci, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784
- See also *Patents*
- Iraq Petroleum Co., Oil-Fired Tank Locomotive, 503*
- Ireland, Southern, Electricity Supply Board, Power Plants of, 722*
- Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
- Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
- Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Desulphurisation by Lime, Pilot-Scale Trials, 604
- at Elevated Temperatures, Diffusion of Hydrogen in, 673
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
- "Iron Library," Schaffhausen, 592*
- Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
- Ore. See *Ore*
- Production and History of Blast Furnace, 657
- Refining, Early, in England, 51
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Soldering (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 577*
- and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, Developments in, 275
- Industry, De-Nationalisation of, 497
- Industry, Position and Prospects in, 5

Iron and Steel Institute:

- Annual General Meeting, London:
- Programme, 502
- Report of Council, 558, 592
- Honorary Treasurer's Report, 558, 592
- Award of Bessemer Medal to H. H. Burton, 558
- Awards and Prizes, 558, 592
- Annual Dinner, 591
- Changes in Council, 592
- Hatfield Lecture on Flow of Metals, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 601. See 558, 592. See *LETTER*, 624
- Reports of Discussions, 608, 656, 672
- Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, Part I. New Approximate Method of Calculation and Composition with Other Methods, by Prof. H. Ford, F. Ellis and D. R. Bland, 608
- Effect of Tension on Torque and Roll Force in Cold Strip Rolling, by W. C. F. Hessenberg and R. B. Sims, 608
- Pressure Distribution Between Stock and Rolls in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, by Drs. C. L. Smith and F. H. Scott and W. Sylwestrowicz, 608

Iron and Steel Institute—continued.

- Softening of Metals During Cold Work, by N. H. Polakowski, 608
- Presidential Address by Capt. H. L. Davies on Cold-Reduction Plant for Production of Tin-Plate at Trostre, Llanelly, 629*. See 558, 592
- Experimental Furnace for Investigation of Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, Part V. Experiments with Venturi Port and Modifications Thereof, by J. F. Allen, 656; Part VI. Summary of Results and Their Application in Practice, by J. R. Hale and Dr. A. H. Leckie, 656
- Measurement of Air Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, by R. Haynes, 672
- Aerodynamic Factors Associated with Wear of Open-Hearth Furnace Roofs, by J. A. Leys and E. T. Leigh, 672
- Determination of Hydrogen in Liquid Steel, by R. M. Cook and J. D. Hobson, 673
- Diffusion of Hydrogen in Iron and Iron Alloys at Elevated Temperatures, by Dr. P. L. Chang and W. D. G. Bennett, 673
- Distribution of Hydrogen in Large Ingots and Forgings, by J. D. Hobson and Dr. C. Sykes, 673
- Effect of Hydrogen on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, by J. D. Hobson and Dr. C. Sykes, 673
- Iron and Steel, Manganese in, Analysis of, Specification, 382
- in 1951, Report on Production Statistics, 434
- Research Association, British, Load-meter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; Annual Report, 604
- Works. See *Works*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Cold Iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
- Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, Statistics on Cast-Iron Production and Consumption, 200
- Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Columns*
- Irrigation Projects in United States, 818
- Vertical-Spindle Pump for (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 60*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Irvin, Sir J. H., the Late, 430
- Irvine, Sir J. C., the Late, 778
- Isle of Grain, Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
- of Wight, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry at Cowes, 808*
- Italian Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
- Italy, Leonardo da Vinci Quincentenary Celebrations, 179, 465. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784
- I.T.D., Ltd., Diesel-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 578*; Battery-Operated Lift Truck with Grab, 579*

J.

- JACK, Hydraulic, Synchronised (Power Jacks, Ltd.), 753
- Jack, Prof. J. R., the Late, 78
- Jacob, A. H. M., the Late, 755
- Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 241
- Jarvis, R. G., on Railways and Coal, 590
- Jenbacher Werke, Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
- Jenkins, A. E., on Properties of Titanium-Oxygen Alloys, 512
- Jenkinson, E. A., on Molybdenum Steel Steam Pipe, 345*
- Jesty, L. C., on Black-and-White or Colour Television, 179; on Television and Communications, 603
- Jetty, Prestressed Concrete, Shell-Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
- Jodrell Bank, Cheshire, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
- Johnson Brothers (Steel Erectors), Ltd., Steel Sheeting for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*
- Johnson, E. H., the Late, 586
- Johnson, E. M., on Alternators for Water-Power Plants, 442*
- Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 250-MVA Oil Circuit-Breaker, 573*; Fuse-Switch Unit, 574
- Joining, Compressed-Asbestos, Specification, 694
- Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd., Pre-Erected Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
- Jones, W., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Centrifugal Speed Governor for Electric Motor, 763*
- Jones, Dr. W. L., on Heating and Ventilation and Coal Problem, 827
- Journals. See *Books*
- Jubilee of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 526
- Golden, of Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Booklet, 472; Celebrations, 825*
- of Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 815
- Juhlin, G. A., the Late, 51
- Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Air Cmdr. F. R. Banks on Enterprise in Engineering 54; Annual Dinner, 371

K.

- "KALA NAG" Steam-Operated Dipper Dredger, 409*
- Kamm & Co., Ltd., versus Benn, Legal Decision on, 340
- Kano, Nigeria, 2,400-kW Brush-Ilgungström Turbo-Generator, 575*
- Kaplan Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
- Karlsson, N., on X-Ray Study of Copper-Titanium System, 512
- Karlstaed Mekaniska A.B., 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*

Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd., High-Pressure Rotary Pump, 645*

Keith, Blackman Ltd., Gas-Mixture Controller, 548*; Rotary Gas Compressor for Industrial Installation, 547*; Ventilation Fan, 547*

Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 50-Cycle Motor-Generator, 471*; Yarn Tension Pick-up Unit and Strain Recorder, 471*

— Lecture on Iron Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551

Kent, G., Ltd., Controller for Gas Calorific Value, 448*

— Oil Refinery, Isle of Grain, 552*

— "Kenya Castle," S.S., Maiden Voyage of, 435

Kier, J. L., & Co., Ltd., Cooling Towers for Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*

Kinchin, J. W., on Shock Absorbers for Motor Cars, 381

Kinematograph, See *Cinematograph*

King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Investigations of Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*

King George VI, the Late, 177*

King, G. W., Ltd., Conveying Plant for Straw Bales, 313*; Automatic Conveyor Control by Punched Cards, 752

Kingman, Dr. F. E. T., on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183

Kingsway Tramway Subway, Closing of, 436

Kipping, Sir N., on Education and Productivity, 307

Kirk and Kirk, Ltd., Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*

Kirk, O. Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 361*

Knaupp, Prof. R. T., on Cavitation Mechanisms and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, 533*, 566*, 597*

Knitwear Factory of Pasold Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery at, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824

— "Knock" in Automobile Engines, Investigations on, 278. See *LETTER*, 468

Knowler, H., on Future of Flying Boat, 329*, 352*. See *Erratum*, 592

— "Kong-dybet," M.S., for Copenhagen-Bornholm Service, 491*

Königshofer, Dr. E., on Hydro-Electric Potentialities of Austria, 72

Kraumendahl, W., G.m.b.H., Tool-Grinding Machines, 222

Krull, Prof. W. E. J. M., on Formation of Associations of Sanitary Engineers, 718

— "Krystal" Evaporators for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*

— "Kue-Ken" Balanced-Jaw Rock Crusher, 203*

L.

LABORATORY, Creep Testing, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Witton, 107

— Hydrodynamics, California Institute of Technology, Investigations at, 534*, 566*, 597*

— Research, Aeronautical, Australian, Annual Report, 309

— Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Renfrew, Work of, 797*, 813

— Forest Products, Test House for Timber Structure, 127

— Road, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversation, 817

— St. George's Hospital, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*

— Testing, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*

— See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Apprentices, Former, of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Register of, 591

— Period of Training for, 39

— Training Scheme of Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 495

— School, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Manchester, 651

— See also *Education*

Employers' Liability, Legal Decisions on, 370, 815

Employment in Engineering Industries, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See *LETTER*, 212. See *Erratum*, 297

Ex-Apprentices of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Register of, 591

Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*

Labour in Mechanised Foundries, 758

— and National Service, Ministry of, Report on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, by Dr. F. E. T. Kingman, E. H. Coleman and Z. W. Rogowski, 188

— Notes, 24, 56, 88, 120, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 502, 532, 564, 596, 628, 660, 692, 724, 756, 790, 820. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Man-Power in Engineering Industries, 37

— and Productivity, Parliamentary Debate, 305. See *LETTERS*, 371, 468

— Resources and Utilisation (Review), 496

— in Shipyard Steel Trades, 824

Wages on British Railways, 782

— in Engineering Industries, 38

Lacquer, Hot, Heating Unit for Spraying (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*

Lacy-Hulbert, D., on Productivity of Maintenance, 720

Ladder, Tower, Mobile, Electrically-Operated (J. Gibson & Son, Ltd.), 796*

— "Lady Combe," Self-Propelled Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*

— "Lady Thomson," Self-Propelled Reclamation Dredger, 441*

Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*

Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Cooling-Water Intake for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*

— Lecture on Shortcomings of Structural Analysis, 57*, 92*

Lamb, J., on Explosions in Engine Crankcases, 632*, 661*, 695*

La Mont Boiler, Investigations with, 186*

Lamouredien, M., on Continuous Heat Treatment of Aluminium Alloys, 455. See 483

Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*

Lancashire and South Yorkshire, Notes from 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Lang, D. W., on Structural Strength of Destroyer, "Albucera," 615

Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., Electrically-Operated 1-ton Die-Handling Truck, 753*

Lathes. See *Machine Tools*

Latimer versus A.E.C., Ltd., Legal Decision on, 370, 815

Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*

— and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190 (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811

Launching Gear for Ships, 731

— of Ships, Investigations on, 159

— of S.S. "World Concord," 147

Laurent, L., Historical Writings of, 246

Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*

Lawrence, Prof. E. O., Award of Faraday Medal to, 211

Lawson, Prof. A. C., the Late, 810

Lawton, F. W., Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*

Leather, Abrasion-Testing Machine for, 727*

Leckie, Dr. A. H., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656

— "Lectrodryers" for Compressed Air and Gases, 543*

Lee, A., & Sons, Ltd., Use of Mobile Rectifiers in Emergency, 635

Leeds, Alrcade Works, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364*

Lens and Prism Making : Textbook for Optical Glassworkers (Review), 292

Lewis, Sir A. J. W., the Late, 206

Legal :

Contracts for Work and Extension of Time, Decisions on, 750

— "Dangerous" Machinery, Decisions on, 340

Employers' Liability, Decision on, 370, 815

Garrard versus A. E. Southey & Co. and Others, Decision on, 370

Labour Legislation. See *Labour*

Latimer versus A.E.C., Ltd., Decision on, 370, 815

Patent Law. See *Patents*

Protection of Trade Secrets and Methods, Decisions on, 85

Spare Parts, Liability for Defects in, 801

Whittle Gas-Turbine Patent, Extension of, 275

— See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*

Leigh, E. T., on Wear of Open-Hearth Furnace Roofs, 672

Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plant on River Liffey, 772*

Length Bars and Accessories, Specification, 666

Leonardo da Vinci Quincentenary Celebrations, 179, 307; His Life and Times, 465; as Engineer, 560*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784

Letters to the Editor, 20*, 84, 148, 212, 243*, 340*, 371, 403, 436, 468*, 497, 527, 559, 592, 624*, 655, 689, 719, 752, 784, 815*

Leverhulme Research Fellowships and Grants, 655

Leyland Motors, Ltd., Oilfield-Equipment Transporter with Tipping Body, 284*; Multi-Engine Diesel Trains, 520*; Fatigue-Testing Machine for Thermostats, 570*

Leys, J. A., on Wear of Open-Hearth Furnace Roofs, 672

— "Library, Iron," Schaffhausen, 592*

— Special and Information Bureaux, Association of, See *Ashib*

Licences, Manufacturing, Transatlantic Arrangements for, 655

Lichtwitz, O., on Mechanisms for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*

Liebert, H. A., the Late, 650

Liffey, River, Poulaphuca, Golden Falls and Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plants on, 772*

Lift, Passenger and Goods, Electric, Code of Practice, 155

Lifter, Hydraulic, for Tramway Track (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 479*

Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*

Light Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*

— and Colour in Industry, Exhibition, 623

— Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804

— Polarised, Stress Determination by, See *Photo-Elastic*

— See also *Diffraction*

Lighting, Electric, for Newspaper Printing 124, 150

— Street, Code of Practice for, 224

— Tubular-Steel Columns for, Specification, 732

— See also *Lamps under Electric*

Lime Grove, Hammersmith, Television Studios at, 518*

Limits and Fits and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*

— Proposed Specification, 558, 561

Liners. See *Ships ; Steamers ; Motorships*

Link, Swing, Suspension, for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 195*

Lipson, Dr. H., Optical Apparatus for Crystal Structure Investigations, 690

Liquid-Ammonia Storage Tanks, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*

— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Benzene ; Motor*

List, Dr. H., Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*

Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Production of Medium-Size Diesel Engines by, 647*

Literature, 4, 81, 98, 163, 195, 228, 260, 292, 322, 355, 388, 418, 451, 482, 511, 579, 607, 703, 736, 767. See *LITERATURE INDEX*

Lithgow, Sir J., the Late, 277*

Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*

Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, Annual Report, 243

— Street-Romford Railway, Electric Train Describer on, 428*

Llanelly, Trostre, Cold-Reduction Plant for Tin-Plate Production at, 629*

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels Lost, 83; Statistics of Vessels under Construction, 115, 527; Statistics of Vessels Launched, 319; Statement on Welded Ships, 406; Annual Report, 467

Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137

Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., Dredging Craft, 378*

Location, Systems, Staff, Code of Practice, 320

Lock Entrance, Surrey Docks, Rolling Lift Bridge, for, 396*

— Gates, Mitred, of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*

— Hydraulic, Investigations on, 509* See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 402, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752

Lockheed Organisation, Apprenticeship Scheme of, 124

Locomotive Bogie, Resilient Suspension and Pivot for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 287*

— and Coal Consumption, 590

— Cranes. See *Cranes*

— 2-8-2 Type, East African Railways, 73*

— Electric, 3,600 h.p., 3,000-Volt Direct-Current (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 562*

— $B_0 + B_0$ for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 321*

— Engineers, Institution of, Railways and Coal, by R. G. Jarvis, 590

— Gas-Turbine, Brown-Boveri, Tests of, 664*

— Turbine Coal-Fired, 4,250-h.p. American, Report on, 18, 623

— Turbine Electric, 3,000-h.p. British Railways, 161*, 193*

— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 294

— Mining, Accidents with, 242

— 4-6-2 Type, Mixed-Traffic, British Railways, 108*

— "Princess Arthur of Connaught," Report of Derailment, 681

— Shunting, Smoke Eliminators for (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 29*

— Tank, Oil-Fired (Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd.), 503*

— Test Reports, Rugby and Swindon, Publication of, 719

— Testing Plant, Rugby, Dynamometer Equipment, 826*

— and Their Working (Review), 511

— Works, Swindon, Visit of Institution of Mechanical Engineers to, 718

— See also *Railways in PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Londex, Ltd., Electronic Planimeter, 426; Relay Contactor, 543*; Police-Type "Winker" Beacon, 543*

London Association of Engineers, Centenary, 591

— County Council, Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*

— Cumberland Hotel, Structural Stresses in, 58*

— Master Builders' Association, Technical Information Service, 723

— School of Economics, Hobbhouse Lecture on Technology and History, by Prof. C. Singer, 246

— St. Paul's Cathedral, Speech Amplification System for, 12*

— Transport Executive, Prevention of Ice Formation on Conductor Rails, 30; Bogie Design for Electric Railways, 51; Cleaning Railway Telephone Wires Underground, 256*; Closing of Kingsway Tramway Subway, 436; Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782

— Underground Railways. See *Underground and London Transport Executive*

— University College, Annual Report, 307; Flying Spot Microscope, 689

— Water Supply, Metropolitan Water Boards' Report, 82

Long, E., on Water-Tube Boilers for British Electricity Authority, 212. See 131

Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire pour 1952 (Review), 322

Lord, A., the Late, 270

Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles ; Tractors*

Low, D. W., on Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*

Loyne and Chuanie Dams, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 635

Lubricants, Chemical Attack of Metals by, 693*

Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*

Lubrication, Dry, Anti-Scuffing Paste for (Ragazine Oil Co., Ltd.), 172

— "Lucy Ashton," M.S., Resistance Experiment with, 159*

Lummus Co., Ltd., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*

Lyon, I. M., on Mirror Writing of Leonardo da Vinci, 719. See 581*. See *LETTER*, 784

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads*

MacColl, Sir E., Unveiling of Plaque Memorial to, 462

Machine Shops. See *Works and Machine Tools*

— Testing. See *Testing Machine and Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :

Bar-Cropping Machine, Heavy-Duty (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 182*

Boring Machine, Deep-Hole (Boehringer, G.m.b.H.), 285*

— for Diesel-Engine Production, 649*

— for Horizontal Oil Engines, 584

— of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*

Button-Blanking Machine, Semi-Automatic (G. H. Whitehouse & Son, Ltd.), 538*

Centring Machine, Double-Ended (Hey Engineering Co., Ltd.), 500*

Machine Tools—continued.

Cropping Machine, Heavy-Duty (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 182*

— and Shearing Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*

Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene, Universal (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 215*

Dowel and End-Forming Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*

Drilling Machine, 1½-in. Heavy-Duty (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 480*

— for Medium-Size Diesel Engines 649*

Gauge and Tool Makers' Association Luncheon, 243

Gear Generators, Curved-Bevel Hypoid, Gleason, 659*

Grinding Machine for Automobile Pistons (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 417*

— for Bearing-Roller Ends (Gardner Machine Co.), 446*

— Cam-Profile, for Medium-Size Diesel-Engine Production, 649*

— of Leonardo da Vinci, 465, 580

— Tool (W. Kraumendahl, G.m.b.H.), 222*

— Wheels, Marking System for, Specification, 447

— Radius Tool for (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 384*

Guillotine for Sheet Metal (Fr. Drabert Söhne, 255*

Hammering Machine of Leonardo da Vinci, 580*

Hardening Machine, Surface, Using Town Gas and Oxygen (Suffard, Ltd.), 268*

Hydraulic Press. See *Press (below)*

Lathe, Cam-Profiling, for Medium-Size Diesel-Engine Production, 649*

— Maximatic, for Crankpin Turning, 649*

Machine Shop, Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*

— Management. See *Works Management*

Tools at Die-Block Plant of W. Somers Ltd., 617*

— for Diesel-Engine Production by R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 648*

— at Factory of National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*

— Industry, Position and Prospects, 6, 70

— for Production of Medium Size Diesel Engines by J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 365*

— in Shipyards, 1850-1950, 549, 730

— Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 403

— for Welded Prefabricated Ship Construction, 822*

Work, Tolerance in. See *Gauging*

Milling Machines for Diesel-Engine Production, 648*

— Plano, Gildemeister, 585*

Press, Brake, 60-ton (Broux Engineering Co., Ltd.), 612*

— 17-ton (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*

— Drawing, Double-Action (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 644*

— Forging, 600/3,000-ton (Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd.), 489*

— 250-ton and 1,000-ton Mechanical (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 97*

— Hydraulic, 1,500-ton, Dishing for Railway Wheel Mill, 517*

— 2,000-ton Extrusion (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 374*, 392*

— 6,000-ton, for Forging Railway Wheels, 516*

— for Scrap Metal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 826*

— 25-ton Inclinable Geared (Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd.), 612*

— Power, 100-ton (Cowlshaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 641*

Saw Bench, Turret (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 614*

Sawing Machine, Bar, Automatic (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 333*

Screw-Cutting Machines of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*

Shaving Tool, Pneumatic, for Countersunk Rivet Heads (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 572*

Shears, Slabbing Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*

Shearing and Cropping Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*

Tapping Machine for Diesel-Engine Gearcases, 649*

— High-Speed Precision (Motor Gear & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 172*

Tool, Electric, Portable, Film Strip on Use of (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 361

Woodworking Machinery, Dowel and End-Forming Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*

— Turret Saw Bench (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 614*

— See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*

Machine Tool Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 403

— Work. See *Machine Tools*

Machinery at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267

— Maintenance in America, 466

— for Manufacture, H.M. Treasury Statement on, 309

Mackie, C. J. T., the Late, 76

MacKie, J., the Late, 618

Mac. See also *Mc*

Magnesium Advisory Committee, Formation of, 307

— Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*

Magnet, Sintered Composite (Murex, Ltd.), 425*

Magnetic "Floater" (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*

— Holder (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*

— Separator (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 577*

— Hinged (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 575*

Magnetron (Review), 703

Mains, Electric. See *Cables under Electric*

- Maintenance, Planned, at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peck & Tozer, 765*, 805*
— of Plant in America, 466
— Preventive, Conference on, 720
— System for Factory, 467
"Major" Sand Rammer, 644*
- Man and Chemical Elements, from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron (Review), 260
— Power and Productivity, Parliamentary Debate on, 305. See *LETTERS*, 371, 468
— Resources and Utilisation (Review), 496
— Scientific, and Potential Ability, 401
— Scientific and Technological, Report on, 687, 717
— in Shipyard Steel Trades, 824
— Situation in Engineering Industries, 37
Management and Production Technology, Scholarships in, 299
— of Works. See *Works Management*
- Manchester Joint Research Council, Annual Report, 497
- Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd., Fluorescent Ink for Crack Detection, 724*
— Sheffield-Wath Railway, Electrification of, 164*, 321*
— University, Radio Telescope for, 571
- Mandel, J., on Road Wear of Tyres, 219*
- Manganese in Iron and Steel, Chemical Analysis of, Specification, 382
- Manhole Cover, Malleable Cast Iron (Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 246*
- Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
- Manufacturers and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
- Manufacturing Licences, Transatlantic Arrangements for, 655
— Machinery for, H.M. Treasury Statement, 309
"Mar" Resistance Apparatus for Organic Glasses, 726*
- Marconi, G., Commemorative Plaque on Former London Residence, 490
- Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitters for Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 362*; Underwater Television Equipment, 531*
- Marcotty Smoke Eliminators for Locomotives, 29*
- Marenbon, A., on Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*, 121*
- Margam Power Station of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 129*
— Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 1*
- Margen, P. H., on Electrical Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings, 153*, 188*
- Marine Auxiliary Machinery for Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
— Machinery, Fuels for, 249*, 281*
— Machinery, M.S. "Kongedybet," 491
— Machinery, Self-Priming Pump (Megator Pump and Compressors, Ltd.), 478*
— Machinery, S.S. "Normannia," 340
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Engineers, Institute of, Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, by C. D. Brewer, 249*, 281*; Annual Dinner, 371; *Joint Session with Institution of Naval Architects*: Generation of Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crank shafts for Diesel Engines, by S. Amari and E. Ando, 550; High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, by W. H. Dickie, 582
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 230
— Propulsion, 4,400-h.p., Barclay Curle-Doxford Engine, M.S. "Windsor," 681
— 2,700-h.p. B. and W. Engine, M.S. "Kongedybet," 491*
— Derwent V Jet Engines in "Lucy Ashton," 159*
— Diesel-Electric Plant for Chain Ferry, 803*
— 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator, M.S. "Auris," 119
— Geared Turbines for Fast Cargo Liners, 582
— 8,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Normannia," 350*
— 158,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "United States," 809
— 12,500 s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "World Concord," 147
— Machinery for Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
— Machinery, Investigations with, 186*
— Marine Gas Turbine Based on Aeronautical Experience, 147
— Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— Six-Cylinder Opposed-Piston Diesel Engine, M.S. "Ebro," 819
— Types of Machinery for, 513, 537
— See also *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; *Torsionmeters*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Turbines. See *Turbines*, *Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Markets. See *Trade* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Markland, E., on Potential Flow Tank, 232*
- Marley, W. H. & Co., Ltd., Angle Collet Fixtures, 636*
- Marriner, K. S., on Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
- Marshall, C. W., on Power Generation by Wind, 445
- Marshalling Machine for Railway Wagons, 795*
- Martens Type Extensometers for Creep Tests, 108*
- Masonry Resurfacing and Construction Co. Inc., "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 237*. See *Erratum*, 455
- Massey, B. and S., Ltd., 250-ton and 1,000-ton Mechanical Forging Presses, 97*
- Masts, Adjustable, for Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
- Aerial, Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 361
- Mastic, Pitch, Flooring, Specification, 63
- Mat, Rubber, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 666
- Material Handling, Institute of, Formation, 751
— Raw, for Use in Engineering Industry, 5
— Strength of. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
— Synthetic, Development of by Chemical Engineering, 627
— Wear of, Investigations on, 594*, 625*
- Mathematical Analysis of Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 452*, 485*, 740*
— Physics, Introduction to (Review), 703
- Mathematics, Exponential Functions *ex*
— Tables of (Review), 355
— Practical, Part I (Review), 68. See *Errata*, 139
— Tables of Bessel Functions (Review), 388
- Mathew Brothers, 1-ton Petrol-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 678*
- Maudslay Society, Annual Report and Luncheon, 687
- Maunsell, Posford and Pavry, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd., Drafting Machines, 645
- Maximatic Lathe for Crankpin Turning, 649*
"Maxoil-Duplex" Expeller, 324*
- May Lecture on Place of Plastics in Order of Matter, 402, 404
- McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., Extensions to Margam Steelworks, 1*; Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
- McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*
- McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (South Wales), Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge, Abertillery, 413*
- McKenzie and Brown, Ltd., Vibratory-Trough Conveyor and Screen, 641*; Vibratory-Tube Conveyor, 641*
- McKeown, Dr. J., on Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, 424
- McLaren, J. and H., Ltd., Airedale Works, Leeds, 364*
- McLellan and Partners, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
- McMullen, J., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
- McMurray, T., the Late, 366
- McNaughton, G. M., on Public Health Engineer in Town and Regional Planning, 718
- McQuillan, Dr. A. D., on Constitution and Properties of Titanium and Its Alloys, 512
- McQuillan, M. K., on Constitutional Diagram of Chromium-Titanium System, 512
- Mc. See also *Mc*
- Meal, Fibre, "Arcil," Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs and Thompson, Ltd.), 323*
- Measurement, Flow, with Orifice Meters (Review), 322
— Science of, Development of, 369
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:**
London Meetings, Winter Session:
— Programme of Papers, 40
— Considerations of Bogle Design with Particular Reference to Electric Railways, by W. S. Craff-Baker, 51
— Gray Lecture on Ship Research, by Dr. S. L. Smith, 105*, 156*, 185*. See 115
— Marine Gas Turbine from Viewpoint of Aeronautical Engineer, by A. H. Fletcher, 147
— Powered Flying Controls: Some Design Considerations, by F. J. Bradbury and S. M. Parker, 183. See 179
— Fluids by Hydraulic Power Transmission, by A. E. Pingham, 213*, 254
— Awards of Prizes and Council Nomination List, 243
— Factors Affecting Utilisation of Anti-Knock Quality in Automobile Engines, by J. D. Davis, 278
— Recent Developments in "Knock" Research, by D. Downs and R. W. Wheeler, 278
— Significance of Octane Numbers in Relation to Road Performance, by H. J. Eatwell and J. G. Withers, 279. See *LETTER*, 468
— Gear-Tooth Stresses and Rating Formulae, by Dr. H. E. Merritt, 301
— Basic Engineering Standards, by Capt. G. C. Adams, 380*, 411*
— Election of Council, 434
— Clayton Lecture on Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, by Prof. R. T. Knapp, 533*, 566*, 597*
— Explosions in Engine Crankcases, by J. Lamb, 632*, 661*, 695*
- Summer Meeting, Bristol:*
— Preliminary Programme, 180
— Inaugural Proceedings, 783, 817
— Mechanical Engineering Around Bristol, by A. B. Cooper, 783, 817
— Development of Transport and Commercial Vehicles in Bristol, by A. W. Hallpike, 783, 818
— Institution Dinner, 783, 818
— Visits and Excursions, 783, 817
- Automobile Division:*
— Trailers and Semi-Trailers, by A. Marenbon, 89*, 121*
— Noise in Private Cars, by Dr. J. R. Bristol, 201, 252*
— Shock Absorbers, by J. W. Kinchin and C. R. Stock, 381*
- East Midlands Branch:*
— Annual Dinner, 314
- Southern Branch:*
— 21st Anniversary Dinner, 434
- Administration and Production Engineering Group:*
— Considerations Regarding a Factory Maintenance Engineering Department, by M. Bentham, 467
- Steam Group:*
— Natural-Draught Water-Cooling Towers, by H. Chilton, 315*
- Mechanical Engineering Around Bristol, 783, 817
— Congress, International, Stockholm, Arrangements for, 497
— Control in, Theory of (Review), 388
— Handling Exhibition, Olympia, 677*, 709*, 751, 752*, 795*, 821*
- Mechanical Stoker. See *Stoker*
- Mechanics, Fluid (Review), 768
- Mechanisms for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
- Meddings, W. J., Ltd., 1½-in. Heavy-Duty Drilling Machine, 480*
- Medina, River, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for, 808*
- Megator Pump and Compressors, Ltd., Self-Priming Marine Pump, 478*
- Melchett Medal, Award to Dr. D. T. A. Townsend, 467
- Memorial to J. L. Baird at Helensburgh, 522
— to Sir T. Bell, 778
— to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
— to G. Mareoni at Former London Residence, 490
- Mends, D. N., on Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, 424
- Merchant-Navy Engineer Officers, Training Schemes for, 211, 651
— Ships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Merritt, Dr. H. E., on Gear-Tooth Stresses and Rating Formulae, 301
- "Mersey No. 14," Diesel-Electric Self-Propelled Dredger, 379*
- Metaducts, Ltd., Flexible Coupling for Shafts, 578*
- Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Flow of under Creep, 601. See *LETTER*, 624
— Hardness and Strength of, 512
- Metals, Institute of:**
— Conference on Properties of Metallic Surfaces, Programme, 789
Annual General Meeting:
— Programme, 236
— Presidential Address, by Dr. C. J. Smithells, on Some Activities of Institute of Metals, 395. See 404, 424
— May Lecture on Place of Plastics in Order of Matter, by Dr. J. J. P. Staudinger, 402. See 404, 424
— Report of Council, 404
— Honorary Treasurer's Report, 404
— Election of Officers, 404
— Award of Medals, 404
— Reports of Discussions, 424, 455, 483, 512, 580
— Annual Dinner, 424
— Production and Properties of Oxide-Reduced Copper Powder, by Dr. E. C. Ellwood and W. A. Weddle, 424
— Unrelated Simultaneous Interdiffusion and Sintering in Copper-Nickel Compacts, by Drs. J. M. Butler and T. P. Hoar, 424
— Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, by Dr. D. D. Howat, R. L. Craik and Dr. J. P. Cranston, 424
— Creep and Softening Properties of Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, by N. D. Benson, Dr. J. McKeown and D. N. Mends, 424
— Hardness and Strength of Metals, by Dr. T. Tabor, 512
— Some Observations on α/β Transformation in Titanium, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
— Application of Hydrogen Equilibrium-Pressure Measurements to Investigation of Titanium-Alloys Systems, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
— Constitution of Titanium-Rich Alloys of Iron and Titanium, by H. W. Worner, 512
— Titanium-Hydrogen System for Magnesium-Reduced Titanium, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
— Provisional Constitutional Diagram of Chromium-Titanium System, by M. K. McQuillan, 512
— X-Ray Study of Phases in Copper-Titanium Systems, by N. Karlsson, 512
— Structure and Some Properties of Titanium-Oxygen Alloys Containing 0.5 Atomic per Cent. Oxygen, by A. E. Jenkins and H. W. Worner, 512
— Heat Treatment of Titanium-Rich Titanium-Iron Alloys, by H. W. Worner, 512
— Effect of Elements of First Long Period in $\alpha \rightleftharpoons \beta$ Transformation in Titanium, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
— Mechanism of Precipitation in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, by E. C. W. Perryman and G. B. Brook, 512
— Reaction of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys with Steam, by A. J. Swain, 513
— Mechanism of Stress-Corrosion in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, by Dr. C. Edelmann, 513
— Ageing Characteristics of Binary Aluminium-Copper Alloys, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 513
— Some New Observations on Mechanism of Fatigue in Metals, by Dr. W. A. Wood and A. K. Head, 580
— Some Metallographic Observations on Fatigue of Metals, by P. J. E. Forsyth, 580
— Slip and Polygonisation in Aluminium, by Dr. R. W. Cahm, 580
— Inhomogeneities in Plastic Deformation of Metal Crystals, by Dr. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 580
— Slip Bands and Hardening Processes in Aluminium, by Dr. A. F. Brown, 580
— Visits and Excursions, 580
- Metals, Institute of—continued.**
Symposium on Equipment for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys:
— Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by C. J. Evans, P. F. Hancock, Dr. F. W. Haywood and J. McMullen, 455. See 483
— Gas Equipment for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by J. W. Waight, 455. See 483
— Batch and Continuous Annealing of Copper and Copper Alloys, by E. Davis and S. G. Temple, 455. See 483
— Bright Annealing of Nickel and Its Alloys, by H. J. Hartley and E. J. Bradbury, 455. See 483
— Batch Thermal Treatment of Light Alloys, by C. P. Paton, 455. See 483
— Flash Annealing of Light Alloys, by R. T. Staples, 455. See 483
— Continuous Heat Treatment of Aluminium Alloys of Duralumin Type, by M. Lamoureddieu, 455. See 483
- Metals, Non-Ferrous, Heat Treatment of, Symposium on, 455, 483**
— Ferrous, Work of Institute of Metals, 395
— Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
- Metal Sections, Ltd., Lightweight Steel Railway Carriage, 521*
— Softening During Cold Working, 608
— Solvent-Emulsion Degreasers for, 42
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metalurgy*; *Microphotographs*
- Metallic Surfaces, Properties of, Conference on, Programme, 789
- Metallography.** See *Metals*; *Metalurgy*; *Microphotographs*
- Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, Australia and New Zealand, 1953, Arrangements for, 211**
- Metalurgy:**
— Alloy, Aluminium-Copper, Ageing of, 513
— Use for H.M. Motor Launch, 540*
— Magnesium, Mechanism of Precipitation in, 512
— Magnesium, Mechanism of Stress Corrosion, 513
— Magnesium Reaction with Steam, 513
— Method for Chemical Analysis of, Specification, 571
— R.R.58, Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of, 757*
— Scantlings of Deckhouses of, 708
— Sections, Specification, 666
— Use in Ship Construction, 158, 413, 513, 538, 731
— Copper-Cadmium, Determination of Cadmium in, Specification, 732
— Nickel and Copper-Zinc, Sintering of, 424
— See also *Brass*; etc.
— Light, Use in Ship Construction, 158, 413, 513, 538, 731
— Nickel-Iron, Magnetic Properties of, 691*
— Silver, Strip and Foil for Telecommunication Industries, Specification, 694
— Non-Ferrous, Heat Treatment of, Symposium on, 455, 483
— Ferrous, Work of Institute of Metals on, 395
— Titanium, Constitution and Properties, Symposium on, 512
— Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Brass. See *Brass*
— Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
— Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
— Diagram, Constitutional, of Chromium-Titanium System, 512
— Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulding*
— Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment, Bright Annealing, Continuous, Gas-Fired Dowson and Mason Furnace, 223*
— Carburation of Gears, Blaw Knox Ltd., 659*
— Furnaces and Quenching Tanks for Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
— of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455, 483
— Plant for Steel Strip for Tin-Plate, 630*
— Shops for Gears, Blaw Knox Ltd., 659*
— Steel, Case-Hardening, Specification, 182
— Surface-Hardening Machines Using Town Gas and Oxygen, 268*
— of Titanium Iron Alloys, 512
— Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces*, *Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Metallurgical Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
— Investigations by Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 801*, 813
— Research at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
— Works at Georg Fischer "Iron Library," 592*
— Metallurgy of Non-Ferrous Alloys, Influence of Institute of Metals on, 395
— North-East Metallurgical Society, Formation of, 586
— Powder Metallurgy, Investigations in, 424
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Slag, Blast-Furnace, Use in Dam Construction, 635
— Investigations on Viscosity, 800*
— Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture at Abbey Steelworks, 3

Metallurgy—continued.

- Steel Manufacture, Air Infiltration and Roof Wear in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 672
 — Combustion Problems in Open-Hearth Process, 656
 — Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces (Review), 195
 — by Steel, Peech and Tozer, 765*, 805
 Welding. See *Welding*
 See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of, See *Mining*
- Meters, Orifice, Flow Measurement with (Review), 322
 — Oxygen, Potentiometric (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 470*
 — Testing Set, Polyphase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
 — See also *Electric*
- Methane in Coal Mines, Removal Problems of, 827
 — in Coal, Origin and Utilisation of, 678
 Explosions. See *Accidents*
- Metric and Inch Units, Standard Nominal Diameters for, 244
- Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 805
 — Engineering, Development of, 369
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill, 41*; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; Infra-Red Ovens for Drying Motor Cars, 236*; Resilient Suspension and Pivot for Locomotive Bogie, 287*; 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 300*; Electrical Equipment for B₀ + B₀ Electric Locomotives, 321*; Sorting Tungsten Steel from Carbon-Steel Scrap, 416*; Register of Ex-Appliances, 591; 60-MW High-Pressure Rotor for Steam Turbine, 641*; 66-kV Outdoor Oil Circuit-Breaker, 641*; 50-h.p. Direct-Current Steelworks Electric Motor, 641*; 1,225-h.p. Electric Motor for Feed Pump, 695*; Steam-Turbine Critical Speed Calculations, 704*; Electric Motors at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 710; 1,250-h.p. Steam Turbine for Shell Haven Refinery, 736*; Diesel-Electric Plant for Chain Ferry, 808*
 — Water Board, Annual Report, 82; Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at Chingford 759*
 — See also *London*
- Micklem, Comdr. Sir E. R., the Late, 625, 657*
- Microphotograph, Dirt in Oil Used for Hydraulic Mechanisms, 510*. See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
 — Effect of Falling of Carborundum on Varnish, 505*
 — Hot-Drawn and Cold-Drawn Molybdenum Steel, 345*
- Microscope, Flying-Spot, 689
- Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
- Midlands, Notes from 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Mill, Railway-Wheel, of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Sheffield, 515*
 — Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
- Millen, J. H., the Late, 636
- Millikan, R. A., Autobiography of, (Review), 145
- Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
- Milliwatt Calibrator, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 281*
- Mine, Anhydrite, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for, 457*
- Cars, Retarder and Scotch Block for (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 709*
- Chief Inspector of, Annual Reports, 242, 654
 — Coal. See *Collieries*
 — Copper, Nkana, Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of, 817
 — Drainage of Firedamp from, Report on, 178
 — Ore, Electric-Battery Vehicle for (Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd.), 191*
 — and Quarries, Inspector's Report for 1950, 654. See 242
 — Safety in, Research on, Annual Report, 242
 — Shaft Signalling, Battery Units for (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 86*
 — United States Bureau of, See *United States*
 — See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Miners' Lamps, Charging Frame for (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
- Mineral Dressing, Symposium on Recent Advances in, Programme, 211
 — Oils. See *Oils*
 — See also *Coal; Mining; Ores; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Mining or Alluvial Dredgers, Examples of, 379*
 — Metalliferous, Inspector's Report for 1950, 654
 — and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, to be held in Australia and New Zealand, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
 — and Metallurgy, Institution of, Symposium on Recent Advances in Field of Mineral Dressing, Programme, 211
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Ministry of Labour and National Service, See *under Labour*
- of Supply. See *Supply*
 — of Transport. See *Transport*
- Mints, Fillet-Rolling Mill for (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 644*
- Mirror Writing of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*
 — See *LETTERS*, 719, 784
- Missouri River Reclamation Scheme, 819
- Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Dam Construction, 635
- Model of Bristol University Engineering Building, 817
 — of Coast Line with Wave Generators, 816
 — of Compressed-Air Caisson, for Uskmouth Power Station, 817
 — Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Tank Experiments*
 — of Morwell Power Station, Australia, 816
 — of Rapier W.1400 Walking Dragline Excavator, 816
 — of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*, 816
 — of Rolling-Lift Bascule Bridge, 553*
 — of Sluice Gate, 817
 — for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
 — Theory of, and Dimensional Analysis (Review), 322
 — Workshop of Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 817
- Molybdenum, Economies in Use for Alloy Steel, 491
- Mond Nickel Fellowships, Aims and Objects, 314
- Monmouthshire, Abertillery, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge at, 413*
- Mono Pumps, Ltd., Pump for Liquified Gases, 577*; Pump for Liquids Containing Fibrous Materials, 577*
- Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
- Montagnon, Dr. E. L., Model of Walking Dragline Excavator, 816
- Monte Carlo Rally Results, 147
- Morgan, I. G., on Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
- Morley, A. D., on Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137
- Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, 310*
- Morris, H., Ltd., Triple-Gear Pulley Block, 709*
- Morrison, A. C. (Engineers), Ltd., 2½-kW Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 576*
- Morse, W., on Prestressed-Concrete Statically-Indeterminate Structures, 21
- Morton, A. J., on Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations, 674*, 704*
- Morwell Power Station, Australia, Model of, 816
- Moss, A., Electric Train-Describer System, 428*
- Motion, Intermittent Mechanisms for, 452*, 485*, 740*
 — and Time Study (Review), 4
- Motor Alternator Generator Set (Electric Construction Co., Ltd.), 640*
 — Boat, Aluminium-Alloy Launch for Royal Navy, 540*
 — "Queen Elizabeth," Launch, Welded-Aluminium Deckhouse for, 762*
 — Car, British, in Monte Carlo Rally, 147
 — Chassis, Regal Mark IV (A.E.C., Ltd.), Synchronesh Gearbox for, 190*
 — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
 — Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
 — Exports, 814
 — Gearbox, Synchronesh (A.E.C., Ltd.), 190*
 — Hydraulic Shock Absorbers for, 381
 — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 166. See *Erratum*, 297
 — Noise in, Investigations on, 201, 252*
 — See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Coach; Motor Cycles; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
 — Coach for Airways Services, 681*
 — Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 358
 — Electric, at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*, 40*, 129
 — 750-Volt, for B₀ + B₀ Electric Locomotive, 321*
 — Centrifugal Speed Governor for (W. Jones & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 763*
 — Electronic Ignition Control Panel for, 543*
 — 1,225-h.p., for Feed Pump (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 695*
 — Induction, Standard (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 517
 — for Newspaper Printing, 124*, 150*
 — Rectifier, Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
 — Reversing and Braking Contactors for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 542*
 — Squirrel-Cage, Direct-On Starter for (Electric Construction Co., Ltd.), 640*
 — Steelworks, 50-h.p. Direct-Current (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
 — Traction, for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 163*, 193*
 — Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd., High-Speed Precision Tapping Machine, 172*
 — Generator, 50-Cycle (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 471*
 — Set for Multiple-Unit Electric Trains, 76*
 — for 45-in. Slabbing Rolling Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
 — Hydraulic, for Tractors, 638*
 — Industry Exports, 814
 — Industry Research Association, Report on Torsional Fatigue Machine with Torque Control, by R. J. A. Paul and Dr. J. R. Bristow, 25*; Investigation of Noise in Private Cars, 201, 252*
 — Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Launches. See *Motor Boats*
 — Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
 — Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, on Motor Industry's Exports, 814
 — Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
 — Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
 — and Pumps, Displacement (Review), 703
 — Rectifier, Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
 — Road Rollers. See *Road*
 — Servo, High-Torque, Air-Operated (J. Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 349*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Motor Truck, Battery-Driven, 1-ton Fork-Lift (A. Hirst & Son, Ltd.), 677*
 — Battery-Driven, Industrial, Influence on Factory Design, 632
 — Battery-Driven, Industrial (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 677*
 — Battery-Operated, Elevating (Brush Coachwork, Ltd.), 753
 — Battery-Operated, Lift, with Grab (I.T.D., Ltd.), 579*
 — Diesel-Driven, Fork-Lift (I.T.D., Ltd.), 578*
 — Diesel-Engined, 10,000-lb. Fork-Lift (Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd.), 752
 — Electrically-Operated, 1-ton Die-Handling (Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd.), 753*
 — Oil-Engined, Dump, 154-b.h.p. "Euclid" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
 — Oil or Petrol-Driven, Fork-Lift, Heavy-Duty, 70-h.p. (Shelvoke & Drury, Ltd.), 821*
 — Petrol-Driven, 4,000-lb. Fork-Lift (Conveyance Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 678*
 — Petrol-Driven, 4-ton Fork-Lift (A. Hirst & Son, Ltd.), 677*
 — Petrol-Driven, 1-ton Fork-Lift (Mathew Brothers), 678*
 — Vehicle, Battery-Driven, for Ore Mines (Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd.), 191*
 — Development in Bristol, 783, 818
 — 154-b.h.p. Dump Truck, Oil-Engined "Euclid" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
 — Exports, 814
 — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 166. See *Erratum*, 297
 — Lorry for Coal Delivery, with Integral Conveyor (Charrold, Ltd.), 616*
 — Oilfield-Equipment, with Tipping Body (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 284*
 — Trailers and Semi-Trailers, for Use with, 89*, 121*
 — Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Motorship "Aureus," Contra-Rotating Ventilation Fans for, 45
 — "Auricula," Burning of Boiler Fuels in, 501
 — "Auris," 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Piston-Temperature Measuring Device in, 663*. See 397
 — Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
 — "Ebro," Royal Mail Cargo Liner, 819
 — "Kongedybet," for Copenhagen-Bornholm Service, 491*
 — Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
 — Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190 (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 228, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
 — Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 467
 — Lost, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 83
 — "Lucy Ashton," Resistance Experiments with, 159*
 — "Newcombia," Observed and Calculated Stresses on, 58*
 — Welded, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
 — "Windsor," Launch of, 681*
 — See also *Marine Propulsion*
- Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Prestressed-Concrete Jetty at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
- Moulds for Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 663*
- Moulding Machines for Plastics (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 642*
- Wood. See *Machine Tools*
- See also *Foundry*
- Mowlem, J., & Co., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Muckle, W., on Scantlings of Long Deckhouses of Aluminium Alloy, 708
 — "Mud-Hog," Petrol-Driven Pump, 644*
 — Muddy Waters, Army Engineers and Nation's Rivers (Review), 579
- Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Muirhead-Pametrada Wave Analyser, 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
- Mullard Ltd., Local Assembly Oscillator, 426*
 — Whyteleaf Experimental Valve Factory, 427*
 — Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
- Multi-Gauging Equipment, Exhibition of, 149*
 — Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Mumford, A. H., on History of Television, 553. See *ERRATUM*, 619
- Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
- Murex, Ltd., Sintered Composite Magnet, 425*
- Museum, Royal Scottish, Model of Bascule Bridge, 553*
 — of Science and Industry, Birmingham, Opening of, 298
 — Science, South Kensington, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition 307, 465, 560*, 580*
 — See *LETTERS*, 719, 784; Exhibition of Alchemical Books, 814
- Musket, R. F., and First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
- Mutual Security Agency, Transatlantic Arrangements for Manufacturing Licences, 655
- Myers, G. H., versus Brent Cross Service Co., Legal Decision in, 801
- Mynvdd Anolog, Caernarvonshire, North Wales, 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 343
- N.**
- NASH & THOMPSON, LTD., Wind-Velocity Vector Integrator, 816*
- National Coal Board Researches in Heating and Ventilation, 827
 — Foundry College, Report, 1948-51, 506
 — Fuel Policy, Statement by Federation of British Industries, 267
 — Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Mixing and Governing Valve for Gas Engines, 32*
 — Diesel-Engine Factory, Ashton, 584*
 — Physical Laboratory, Report on Severe Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, by Dr. R. A. Frazer and G. Scrutton, 299, 347; Investigation on Transparent Conducting Films on Glass, 333; Effect of Cold-Drawing on Creep-Resisting
- Molybdenum-Steel Steam Pipe, by E. A. Jenkinson and D. C. Herbert, 345*
 — Sensitive Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, by Dr. J. C. Evans, R. S. Marriner and I. G. Morgan, 529*
 — Tank Experiments on Frictional Resistance in Turbulent Flow, 675; Annual Report, 751; Correlation of Fatigue Strength in Bending and Direct Stress, by P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell, 757*
 — Open-Day Exhibition, 804. See *LETTER*, 340*
- National Research Development Corporation, Annual Report, 212
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Naval Architects, Institution of:**
Spring Meeting, London:
 Programme, 397
 Report of Council, 433, 434
 Election of Officers, 433, 434
 Presidential Address, by Lord Runciman, on Work of Institution, 469. See 433, 434
 Reports of Discussions, 469, 487, 513, 549, 582, 615, 646, 675, 708
 Britain's Deep-Sea Liner Trade, 1945-1951, and Some Random Thoughts, by B. Sanderson, 499. See 433, 469, 487
 Merchant Ship Design—A Thought for the Future, by Sir W. Ayre, 537. See 513
 Structural Strength Investigations on Destroyer "Albion," by D. W. Lang and W. G. Warren, 615
 Prediction of Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, by J. A. B. Gray and F. E. Smith, 646
 Frictional Resistance of Smooth Plane Surfaces in Turbulent Flow. New Data and Survey of Existing Data by Dr. G. Hughes, 675
 The Scantlings of Long Deckhouses Constructed of Aluminium Alloy, by W. Muckle, 708
 Changes in Ship Construction, 1850 to 1950, by N. M. Hunter, 730. See 549
 Joint Session with Institute of Marine Engineers:
 Generation of Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts for Diesel Engines, by S. Amari and E. Ando, 550
 High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, by W. H. Dickie, 582
 Naval Architecture, Modern (Review), 228
 — See also *Warships*
 — Construction. See *Warships*
 — See also *Warships*
 Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
 Navy. See *Excavator*
 Navy, British. See *I.I.M. under Warships*
 — See also *Naval; Warships; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 10-ton Mobile Crane, 710*
- Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., Pyrometers for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 427
- Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Magnetic Floater, 641*; Magnetic Holder, 641*
- Neilson, J. B., Invention of Hot Blast, 658
- Neville-Jones, D., on Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, 435
- New Year Honours List, 19
 — Zealand and Australia, Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, King's College, Investigation of Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
- "Newcombia," M.S., Observed and Calculated Stresses on, 58*
- Newcomen Society, Early Refining of Pig Iron in England, by Dr. H. R. Schubert, 51; Summer Meeting, York, 755
- Newhouse, F., on Higher Technological Education, 148, 497. See *LETTERS*, 20, 403
- Newman, D. R., on Aspects of Civil Jet Aircraft Performance, 428
- Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., S.S. "United States," 809*
- Newspaper Printing, Electricity in, 124*, 150*
 — Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training Scheme of, 495
- Newton Victor, Ltd., Mobile X-Ray Equipment, 544*
- Nickel Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
 — Clad Steel Plate, Specification, 666
 — Economies in Use in Alloy Steel, 491
 — Industry, Canadian, Statistics of, 371
- Nife Batteries, Ltd., Battery Units for Mine-Shaft Signalling, 86*
- Nigeria, Kano, 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 575*
- Nixon, W. C., on X-Ray Tube with Magnetic Lens, 690
- Nkana Copper Mine, Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of, 817
- Noble and Lund, Ltd., Automatic Bar-Sawing Machine, 333*
- "NODUMAG" Properties of, 544
- Noise in Private Cars, Investigations on, 201, 252*
- Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
 — Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
- Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Symons V-Screen, 642*
- "Normannia," S.S., Cross-Channel Steamer, 349*
- North Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., Launch of "World Concord," 147
- North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 2-8-2 Type Locomotives for East African Railways, 73*
- East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Laing Lecture on Shortcomings of Structural Analysis, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 57*, 92*; Aluminium as Shipbuilding Material, by Dr. E. C. B. Corlett, 413
 — Metallurgical Society, Formation of, 586

- North Notes from. See *Scotland*
 — of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592; Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*; Experiments on Wind Power, 446; Memorial to Sir E. MacColl, 462; Annual Report, 623; Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Lorne and Clunie Dams, 635
 Northampton Polytechnic, London, Lectures on Liquid Fuels, 203
 Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of Nkana Copper Mine, 817
 Norwegian State Railways, Diesel Railcars for, 201*
- Notes on New Books. See *Books and LITERATURE INDEX*
 — See *Cleveland; Lancashire and South Yorkshire; Midlands; Scotland; South-West; Labour*. See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Notification of Vacancies Order, 146
 Nottingham University, Investigations with Potential Flow Tank, 292*
- Nozzle, Flow Through, of Humid Air, 609*
- Parallel-Throated, and Orifices, Flow Through, Bibliographical Survey of (Review), 483
- Nuclear Physics, European Co-operation on, Proposals for, 340
- Nucleonic and Radiological Developments, Ltd., Automatic Processing Unit for X-Ray Films, 415*
- Nuffield Foundation, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
 — Tractor with Hydraulically-Controlled Stripping Fork, 606*
- Nuts and Bolts, Hexagonal, in B.A. Range, Spanners for, Specification, 732
- Nyquist Diagram Plotter (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426
- O.**
- Obituary:
 Allen, C. E., 21
 Ayre, Sir A., 84*
 Baxter, J. M., 179
 Beere, O. G. R., 569
 Bell, Sir T., 46, 84*
 Bellamy, G. S., 714
 Blache, Dr. H. H., 372*
 Brook, Col. E. T., 172
 Bruce, R. F. D., 46
 Callender, Sir J., 403
 Carter, Dr. F. W., 720
 Cook, S. S., 688*
 Cowan, G. M., 650
 Crompton, T. A., 468
 Desoutter, M., 498
 Devereux, Col. W. C., 816*
 Dickinson, Dr. H. W., 242, 276*
 Donald, R. S., 46
 Drummond, D., 430
 Duncan, Sir A. R., 436*
 Eldson, C. G. R., 302
 Graff-Baker, W. S., 244*
 Hadley, W., 174
 Harley-Mason, J. H., 341, 373
 Hetherington, Sir R. G., 277
 Hodgson, J. E., 493
 Inglis, Sir C. E., 528*. See LETTER, 592
 Irvin, Sir J. H., 430
 Irvine, Sir J. C., 778
 Jack, Prof. J. R., 78
 Jacob, A. H. M., 755
 Johnson, E. H., 586
 Juhlin, G. A., 51
 King George VI, 177*
 Lawson, Prof. A. C., 810
 Lewis, Sir A. J. W., 206
 Liebert, H. A., 650
 Lithgow, Sir J., 277*
 Lord, A., 270
 Mackie, C. J. T., 76
 MacKie, J., 618
 McMurray, T., 366
 Micklem, Comdr. Sir E. R., 625, 657*
 Millen, J. H., 630
 Osborn, Sir S., 746, 784. See 558
 Pilling, G. C., 341
 Pilmour, W. H., 341
 Pollitt, A., 21
 Pope, P. C., 308*
 Ralston, S. B., 498
 Roberts, T. A. M., 206
 Robertson, J., 682
 Rodger, J., 492
 Saner, Col. J. A., 308
 Seddon, Dr. E. J., 13
 Sharpnell-Smith, E. S., 498
 Stockdale, Dr. H. F., 14
 Stradling, Sir R., 148*
 Taylor, W. H., 110
 Wade, R. C., 14
 Wailles, R. P., 115
 Williams, W. H., 115. See *Erratum*, 191
 Observatory, Liverpool, and Tidal Institute, Annual Report, 243
 "Ocean Vulcan," S.S., Investigations on Welded Construction of, 157*
- Oceanography, Institute of, Wave Measurer and Recorder, 816
- Oerlikon Co., 50,000-kW Generators, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
- Oil Burning Installation at Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
- Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Extended Synthetic Rubbers, Future of, 719
 — Flame Radiation from, Researches on, 781
 — Fuel Burners, Investigations on Design, 781
 — Burners in Ships, Performance of, 582
 — from Groundnuts, Extraction Plant for, 323*
- Hydraulic, Characteristics of, 213*, 254
 — Lubricating and Fuel, Pipe Resistance for (Review), 228
 — Lubricating, Chemical Attack of Metals by, 693*
 — Motor, "Shell X-100" (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 343
- Oil Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Refinery, Coryton, Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
 — Kent, Isle of Grain, 552*
 — Shell, Berre, France, Extensions to, 283*
 — Shell Haven, 733*
 — Switches. See *Switchgear*
 — Tanker "Auricula," Burning of Oil Fuels in, 501
 — "Auris," 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Piston-Temperature Measuring Device in, 663*. See 397
 — Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
 — Elastic Stresses in, 58
 — Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
 — Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190, (see *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
 — Lloyd's Register of Shipping Annual Report, 467
 — Welded, American, Circular on Strengthening of, 667
 — Welded, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
 — "World Concord," Launch of, 147
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 — Well Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil-Well Drilling Equipment for Tunisia, 460*
 — See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
 Oldham & Son, Ltd., Charging Frame for Miners' Lamps, 574*
- Oilding, J. & Co., Ltd., Cable-Controlled Bulldozing Equipment for Vickers Tractor, 542*; 12-cub. yd. Vickers Scraper, 542*
- Oliver, D. A., Creep-Testing Machine, 107*
- Olsen "Wearometer" for Plastics, 726*
- Olympia. See *Exhibition*
- Omnibus, Trolley. See *Trolley-Bus*
- Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Reports, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298; R. L. Hearn Power Station, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
- Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
- Optics, Electronic, Elements of (Review), 418
 — Lens and Prism Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers (Review), 292
- Oram, G. C., on Preventive Maintenance in Action, 720
- Oreco Co., Ltd., Alkali Degreasing Plant, 764*
- Ordnance. See *Ballistics; Guns*
- Ore Mines, Electric-Battery Vehicle for (Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd.), 191*
- Pelletising Plant for, 604
 — Transporters, Margam Steelworks, 1*
 Orifice Meters, Flow Measurement with (Review), 322
 — and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Flow Through, Bibliographical Survey of (Review), 483
- Orlandi Tracking Semi-Trailer, 89*
- Osborn, S. & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 558
- Osborn, Sir S., the Late, 746, 784. See 558
- Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric*
- in Suspension Bridges, Investigations on, 299, 347
- Oscillograph. See *Electric*
- Outlook, Engineering, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See LETTER, 212. See *Erratum*, 297
- Ove Arup and Partners, Ltd., Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
- Oven, Annealing, for Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 663*
- Drying, Infra-Red, for Motor Cars (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 236*
- Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Equipment, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
 — for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
- Lines, Power Transmission, Use of Helicopter for Erection of, 128*
 — Power Transmission, High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
 — Power Transmission, High-Voltage, Work of J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
 — Power Transmission, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
 — Power Transmission, Southern Ireland, 772*
 — Power Transmission, 380-kV, Sweden, 783
- Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, Uganda, Progress with, 435
- Oxford University, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Ceramics, 422*
- Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
- Oxygen Meter, Potentiometric (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 470*
- P.**
- PACKAGES, Protection Against Spoilage, Specification, 571
- Paddle-Boat Design of Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
- Paint, Abrasion of, Investigations on, 504*
- Painting, Code of Practice for, 587
- Paintshop Productivity, Conference on, 784
- Pametrad Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592
- Muirhead Wave Analyser (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
 — Research Station, Wallsend, Work of, 186
- Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd., Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral, 12*
- Pantograph for B₃ + B₂ Electric Locomotives, 321*
- Paradise Convent, Schaffhausen, Georg Fischer "Iron Library" at, 592*
- Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Paris, International Conference on Large High-Tension Systems, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
- Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., Motor Coaches for Airways Services, 681*
- Parker, S. M., on Design of Powered Flying Controls, 183. See 179
- Parry, D. H., on Space Heating by Electricity, 476
- Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*; 100-MW Turbo-Alternator at R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
- Pasolds, Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery at Factory of, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
- Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
- Paste, Anti-Scuffing, for Dry Lubrication (Ragossine Oil Co., Ltd.), 172
- Patent Law Reform, 212
- Whittle Gas-Turbine, Extension of, 275
- Paterson and Dickson, Ltd., Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*
- Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Jubilee of, 815
- Paton, C. P., on Batch Thermal Treatment of Light Alloys, 455. See 483
- Patterns, Foundry, Wooden, Colouring and Marking of, Specification, 571
 — Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Paul, R. J. A., on Torsional Fatigue Testing Machine with Torque Control, 25*
- Paving Bricks, Rattler Abrasion Testing Apparatus for, 729*
- Peacock, H. M., on Economics of Fuel and Power, 689, 815. See 621. See LETTER, 752
- Peat Deposits in Scotland, 11
 — Firing Equipment for Experimental Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592
- Peattie, K. R., on Tests on Concrete with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*
- Peddington, P. F., Surface Hardening Process Using Town Gas and Oxygen, 268*
- Pegson, Ltd., "Mud-Hog" Petrol-Driven Pump, 644*
- Pelleting Machine, Hydraulic, for Plastics (British Industrial Plastics, Ltd.), 644*
 — Plant for Ore, 604
 — Process for Wet Coal Slurry, 653
- Penistone Control Room, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
- Permalloy "F," Magnetic Properties of, 691*
- Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
- Perryman, E. C. W., on Precipitation in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 512
- Personal, 15, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 493, 523, 555, 587, 619, 651, 683, 715, 747, 779, 811
- Pest Control, Ltd., Hillier Helicopter for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
- Products, Recommended Common Names for, Specification, 779
- Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Petroleum Industry, Bolting for, Specification, 182
 — Compressed-Asbestos Jointing for, Specification, 694
 — Production of Equipment for, 687
 — Information Bureau, Statistics of Petroleum Production and Consumption, 655
 — Institute of, New South-East Branch, Inauguration, Rochester, 183
 — Production and Consumption, Statistics, 655
 — See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
- Philadelphia, United States, Plant Maintenance Conference, 466
- Phillips Electrical, Ltd., High-Power Stroboscope, 426*
- Photo-Elastic Tests of Transversely-Loaded Beams, 390*
- Elasticity. See also *Optical Determination of Stress*
- Photographic Study of Rapid Events (Review), 195
- Photography, Motion-Picture, for Investigation of Cavitation, 536*, 566*, 597*
- Photo-Mechanical Illustration, Work of W. H. Fox Talbot on, 563*
- Photometer, Spherical Integrating (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
- Photomicrographs. See *Microphotography*
- Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
- Society's Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
- Physics, Electronic Optics (Review), 418
 — Institute of, Industrial Physics Conference, Glasgow, Programme, 497
 — Magnetron (Review), 703
 — Mathematical, Introduction to (Review), 703
 — Nuclear, European Co-operation on, Proposals for, 340
 — Research in United States, Dr. R. A. Milliken's Impact on, 145
 — Wilson, C. T. R., and Cloud Chamber (Review), 451
 — See also *Physical Society* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Pickling Plant at Tin-Plate Works, Trostre, 620*
- Pike, D. V., on Aluminium Construction, 317
- Piles, Concrete, "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing (Masonry Resurfacing & Construction Co., Inc.), 237*. See *Erratum*, 455
- Overturning of, Soil Failure During, Investigation on, 134*
- Piling, Sheet, for Cofferdam, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Prestressed-Concrete (Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 272*
- Pilling, G. C., the Late, 341
- Pilmour, W. H., the Late, 341
- Pins, Dowel, Parallel, Steel, Specification, 320
 — Taper, Solid and Split, Specification, 224
- Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Pipe Resistance for Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils (Review), 228
- Pipe, Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
 — See also *Tubes*
- Pipelines for Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
 — Steel, High-Temperature and High-Pressure Oxy-Acetylene Welding of, Specification 635
- Piræus Electricity Co., Ltd., Athens, Twenty-Five Years' Work of, 396
- Piston, Automobile-Engine, Grinding Machine for (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 417*
- Hot, Crankcase Explosion from, 632*, 661*
- Pits, Soaking, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
- Pitch Mastic Flooring, Specification, 63
- Pitlochry Power Station, Memorial Plaque to Sir E. MacColl, 462
- Pitting. See *Corrosion*
- Place, J. A., on Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137
- Plane Surfaces, Smooth, in Turbulent Flow, Frictional Resistance of, 675
- Planimeter, Electronic (Londex, Ltd.), 426
- Plant Layout: Planning and Practice (Review), 228
 — Maintenance Conference, Philadelphia, United States, 466
- Plastic Deformation of Metals, Investigations on, 580
- Plastics, Hydraulic Pelleting Machine for (British Industrial Plastics, Ltd.), 644*
 — Moulding Machines for (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 642*
 — Olsen "Wearometer" for, 726*
 — Place of, in Order of Matter, 402, 404
 — and Rubber Factory, Brynmawr, South Wales, 437*
 — Triple-Screw Extrusion Machine for (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 481*
- Plate, Aluminium, for Shipbuilding, 413
 — Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Ship, Brittle Fracture of, Investigations on, 156*
- Steel, Nickel-Clad, Specification, 666
- Plessey Co., Ltd., Selective Amplifier, 426*
 — Nyquist Diagram Plotter, 426
- Plotter, Diagram, Nyquist (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426
- Plough, Two-Furrow, on Ferguson Tractor, with Hydraulic Control, 605*
- Pneumatic Intake Plants, Buenos Aires Grain Elevator, 786*
- See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
- Pochobradsky, B., on Centrifugal Force in Axial-Flow Turbines, 624*
- Polakowski, N. H., on Softening of Metals During Cold Working, 608
- Polarograph (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 470*
- Poles, Transmission Line and Telephone, Preservation of, 525
- Police-Type "Winker" Beacon (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
- Pollitt, A., the Late, 21
- Polytechnic. See *Education*
- Pontoon Dock, Floating, for Flying Boats, 382*
- Pope, P. C., the Late, 308*
- Port of London Authority, Model of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*
 — Rolling Lift Bridge at Surrey Docks, 396*
 — Welded Dock Gates for, 722*
- Talbot, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
- Venturi, in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Experiments with, 656
- Portable Engine. See *Engine*
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Portal, Frame, Elastic Stresses in, 92*
- Porter, R. B., Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piles, 272*
- Portland Cement. See *Cement*
- Potters-Bar Station Reconstruction and Track Widening, 407
- Poulaphuca Hydro-Electric Plant on River Liffey, 772*
- Powder, Copper, Oxide-Reduced, Production and Properties of, 424
- Powell, F. H., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
- Power, Fuel and Heat Auditing, 415
- Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
 — Model of Workshop of, 817
 — See *Gas; Engines, Gas*
 — Generation by Wind, 445
 — Hydraulic, Use in Shipyards, 549, 730
 — Industrial, Application of Atomic Energy for Experiments on, 686
- Power Jacks, Ltd., Synchronised Hydraulic Jacks, 753
- Power Jets (Research & Developments), Ltd., Report on Pressure Still with Diluent Air, by J. C. Barr, 235*
- Plant, Hydro-Electric, in Austria, Statistics and Outlook, 72
 — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, Government, Reports on, 75. See 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
 — Hydro-Electric, Errochty, 16*
 — Hydro-Electric, Harspranget, Sweden, 783
 — Hydro-Electric, High-Speed Alternator for, 442*
 — Hydro-Electric, North of Scotland, Report on, 623
 — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Reports on, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298. See 75
 — Hydro-Electric, Owen Falls, Uganda, Progress with, 435
 — Hydro-Electric, Southern Ireland, 772*
 — Hydro-Electric, and St. Lawrence Seaway Schemes, 87
 — Hydro-Electric, Umtata Falls, South Africa, 215
 — Hydro-Electric, in United States, 818
 — 100-kW. Wind, Mynydd Anelog, North Wales, 343
 — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
- Press. See *Machine Tools*
- Station, Electric, Acton Lane, "B," 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
 — Electric, in Athens, 396
 — Electric, British, Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings in, 153*, 188*

- Power Station, Electric, British, Plants Commissioned in 1951, 54
 — Electric, British, Thermal Efficiency of, 583
 — Electric, Canadian, Government Reports on, 75. See 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
 — Electric, Dieppedalle, France, 385*
 — Electric, Drakelow "A," 204*
 — Electric, Fulham, 300*
 — Electric, Margam, of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 129*
 — Electric, Ontario, Report on, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298. See 75
 — Electric, Pitlochry, Memorial Plaque to Sir E. MacColl, 462
 — Electric, R. L. Hearn, Toronto, 100-MW Turbo-Generator at, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
 — Electric, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*, 289
 — Electric, Southern Ireland, 772*
 — Electric, St. George's, France, Memorial to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
 — Electric, Uganda, Report on, 435
 — Electric, Uskmouth, Model of Compressed-Air Caisson for, 817
 — See also *Power Plants*; *Substations*
 Supply, Electric, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
 — Electric, in Athens, 396
 — Electric, in Austria, Statistics and Outlook, 72
 — Electric, Buenos Aires Elevator, 789*
 — Electric, in Canada, Government Report on, 75. See 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
 — Electric, Effect of Sudden Load Reduction, 479*
 — Electric, for Engineering Industries, 6
 — Electric, Gas and Coal, Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See *LETTERS*, 689
 — Electric, High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
 — Electric, Influence of Chemical Engineering in Development of, 627
 — Electric, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
 — Electric, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
 — Electric, for Newspaper Printing, 124*, 150*
 — Electric, North of Scotland, Report on, 623
 — Electric, Ontario, Canada, Reports on, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
 — Electric, in Southern Ireland, 772*
 — Electric, Space Heating by, 476
 — Electric, and St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
 — Electric, in Uganda, Report on, 435
 — Electric, Use of Wind for, 445
 — and Man Power in United States, 496
 — Transmission, Hydraulic, Fluids for, 213*, 254
 — Overhead Lines, Use of Helicopter for Erection of, 128*
 — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
 — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage, Work of J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
 — Overhead Lines, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
 — Overhead Lines, Southern Ireland, 772*
 — Overhead Lines, 380-kV, Sweden, 783
 — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
 Unit, High-Frequency, "Tesvac" (Feranti, Ltd.), 405*
 — Water, in Austria, Statistics and Outlook, 72
 — See also *Hydraulics*; *Power Plants*, *Hydro-Electric*; *Turbines*, *Hydraulic*
 Wind, Experimental Plants, 445
 Production Engineers, Institution of, Summer School, Programme, 489
 Productivity, Brass Founders', Conference, 619
 Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works, See *Standards*
 Pre-Cooler for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 11*
 Presidential Address to Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions by H. S. Barlow, on Education for Industry, 751
 — to Association of Technical Institutes by Sir N. Kipping on Education and Productivity, 307
 — to Institute of British Foundrymen, by Dr. C. J. Dadswell on Effect of Mechanisation in Foundries, 758
 — to Institute of Metals by Dr. C. J. Smithells on Activities of Institute of Metals, 395. See 404, 424
 — to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by Sir H. Hartley, on Chemical Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
 — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Runciman on Work of Institution, 469. See 433, 434
 — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Capt. H. L. Davies on Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate Plant at Trostre, 629*. See 558, 592
 — to Junior Institution of Engineers by Air Cndre, F. R. Banks on Enterprise in Engineering, 54
 Press. See *Machine Tools*
 Pressure Gauges, Specification, 63
 — Still with Diluent Air, Report on, 235*
 — Vessels, Welded, Determination of Stresses in, 798*, 813
 Prestressed-Concrete Development Group, Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
 — See *Concrete*, *Prestressed*
 Preventive Maintenance, Conference on, 720
 Price, T. W., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
 Prices and Profit in Industry, 113
 Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Seraper Grab with 19-ft. Spread, 754*
 "Princess Arthur of Connaught" Locomotive, Report of Derailment, 681
 "Princess" Flying Boat, Saunders-Roe, 329*
 Expenditure on, 435
 Printing, Newspaper, Electricity in, 124*, 150*
 Prism and Lens Making, Textbook for Optical Glassworkers (Review), 292
 Production Engineers, Institution of, Herbert Paper on Development of Engineering Metrology, by F. H. Rolt, 369
 — Engineering Research Association, Conference on Preventive Maintenance: Management Aspects of Preventive Maintenance, by B. White, 720; Productivity of Maintenance, by D. Lacy-Hulbert, 720; Preventive Maintenance in Action, by G. C. Oram, 720
 — Technology and Management, Scholarships in, 299
 Productivity, Anglo-American Council of, Final Session, 623
 — in British Steelfounding Industry, 569
 — and Education, Sir N. Kipping on, 307
 — and Man-Power, Parliamentary Debate on, 395. See *LETTERS*, 371, 468
 — and Preventive Maintenance, 720
 Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Annual Report, 339
 Profilometer, Bore, Hilger & Watts (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
 Profit and Prices in Industry, 113
 Propeller, Marine, Investigations on, 185*
 — Marine, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
 — Variable-Pitch and Reversing (Slack & Parr (Marine), Ltd.), 473*
 Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
 Protection of Trade Secrets and Methods, Legal Decisions on, 85
 "Proteus" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*
 Public Health Engineer in Town and Regional Planning, 718
 Pulley for Engineers, Advocacy of, 339
 Pulley Block, Triple-Gear (H. Morris, Ltd.), 709*
 Pulverised-Coal Feeder for Uniform Flow, 243*
 — Plant, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
 Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
 — Centrifugal, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
 — 2-in. Contractors' (J. Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 640
 — Deep-Well Vertical-Spindle (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 60*
 — Feed, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
 — 1,225-h.p. Electric Motor for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 695*
 — Fulham Power Station, 300*
 — House, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
 — Hydraulic, for Railway Wheel Mill, 516*
 — Variable-Delivery (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 445*
 — Jet (H. J. Godwin, Ltd.), 576*
 — for Liquids Containing Fibrous Materials (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 577
 — for Liquefied Gases (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 577*
 — Marine, Self-Priming (Megator Pump & Compressors, Ltd.), 478*
 — and Motors, Displacement (Review), 703
 — "Mud-Hog," Petrol-Driven (Pegson, Ltd.), 644*
 — Rotary, High-Pressure (Keeclavite Rotary Pumps & Motors, Ltd.), 645*
 — Self-Priming, 1½-in. (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 644*
 — Slush, for Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 461*
 — Water-Circulating, for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
 Pumping Engines of Metropolitan Water Board, 82
 — Plant, Cooling-Water Intake, Coryton Oil Refinery, 332
 — for Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
 — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
 — and Sealing Machine for Thermionic-Valve Manufacture, 427*
 Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
 Pye, Ltd., Equipment for Lime Grove Television Studios, 518
 Pyrometers for High-Speed Diesel Engines (Negretti & Zambra, Ltd.), 427
 — for High-Velocity Gases, 696*
 — Needle-Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 699*
 Q.
 QUARRIES and Mines, Inspector's Report for 1950, 654. See 242
 "Queen Elizabeth," Motor Launch, Welded-Aluminium Deckhouse for, 762*
 Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metalurgy*
 Quincentenary Celebrations of Leonardo da Vinci, 179, 307; His Life and Times, 465; as Engineer, 560*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784
 R.
 RADIANT HEATING, LTD., Gas and Air Mixing Machines, 548
 Radiation, Flame, from Oil, Researches on, 781
 Radio-Control Equipment for Model Glider, 783
 — for Overhead Travelling Crane (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 752
 — Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 263. See *ERRATUM*, 297
 — Telescope for Manchester University, 571
 — Transmitter, Daventry, Unattended Operation of, 412
 — Transmitting Station, Temporary, at Barnstaple, 331
 — Waves, Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 805
 — Propagation and Television, 603
 — See also *Telegraphy*, *Wireless*; *Telephony*, *Wireless*; *Television*; *Valves*, *Thermionic*
 Radiological Institute, Zürich University, 31-MeV Betatron at, 412
 Radius Tool for Grinding Wheels (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 384*
 Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd., Anti-Scuffing Paste for Dry Lubrication, 172
 Rail, Bessemer Steel, The First, 181
 — Conductor, Prevention of Ice Formation on, 30
 Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — British, Electrical Equipment for Southern Region Electric Trains, 76*; Automatic Brakes for Goods Wagons, 83; Mixed-Traffic 4-6-2 Locomotive, 108*; Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report on, 160; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*, 321*; Instructional Films for Staff, 200; Rolling Stock for, 294; Restricted Programmes for, 339; Cross-Channel, S.S. "Normannia," 349*; Railway Widening and Station Reconstruction at Potters Bar, 407; Train Describer System on Liverpool Street-Romford Railway, 428; Electrical Recording Anemometer for, 490*; Improvement of Locomotive Design and Operation, 590; 13-ton Standard Wagons, 602*; Use of Mobile Rectifier in Emergency, 635; Tests of Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*; Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680; Passenger Train Derailment at Weedon, 681; 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 698*; Locomotive Test Bulletins, Publication of, 719; Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
 — Carriage. See *Carriages*
 — Civil Engineering, Economy in, 50
 — East African, 2-8-2 Type Locomotives, 73*
 — Electric, Bogie Design for, 51
 — Prevention of Ice Formation on Conductor Rails, 30
 — Electrification in Subsidence Areas, Overhead Equipment for, 180*
 — Executive. See *Railways*, *British*
 — French National, Cullemeyer Wagon Transporter, 124*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Norwegian State, Diesel Railcars for, 201*
 — Rolling Stock. See *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
 — Signalling. See *Signalling*
 — Spanish, 3,600-h.p. 3,000-Volt Electric Locomotives, 562*
 — Staffs, Instructional Films for, 200
 — Station, Derby, Laying of First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
 — Street. See *Tramways*
 — Train Brake. See *Brake*
 — Tube. See *Underground*; *London Transport Executive*
 — Underground. See *Underground*; *London Transport Executive*
 — Wagons. See *Wagons*
 — Wheel Mill, Sheffield, of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 515*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Railcars. See *Carriages*, *Railway*
 Rainfall Run-Off Recorder, 817
 Ralston, S. B., the Late, 498
 Ramp, Entrance, Reinforced-Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 440*
 Rand Water Board Annual Report, 223
 Range, Cooking, Solid-Fuel, Heavy-Duty, Specification, 732
 Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
 Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
 Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Hinged Magnetic Separator, 575*
 Ratchet Gear for Intermittent Motion, 452*
 Ratter, J., on Prestressed Concrete and Other Forms of Construction, 317
 Rattler Abrasion Testing Apparatus for Paving Bricks, 729*
 Rawlinson, J., Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*
 Rays. See *X-Rays*
 Reactivity of Coke, Investigations on, 761*
 Reactors at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 686
 Rearmament, Effect on Shipbuilding, 469
 — and Engineering Industries, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See *LETTER*, 212. See *ERRATA*, 297
 Reavell's Garage versus Stewart, Legal Decision in, 801
 Receivers, Distillation, Specification, 811
 Reclamation Projects in United States, 818
 Recorder, Rainfall Run-Off, 817
 — Wave, and Measurer, Institute of Oceanography, 816
 Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
 Rectifiers. See *Electric*
 Redhill Aerodrome Branch of College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
 Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*
 Reece, P. O., on Timber Construction, 318
 Reference Books. See *Annals*
 Refinery, Oil, Coryton, Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
 — Kent, Isle of Grain, 552*
 — Shell Haven, 733*
 Re-Forming Plant, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
 Refrigeration, Institute of, Anniversary Banquet, 148
 Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Regulating System Design and Servomechanisms (Review), 482
 Regulator, Temperature, Compensated (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 64
 Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
 Reinforcement, Pre-Erected, for Concrete Structures (T. C. Jones & Co., Ltd.), 791*
 Reiss Engineering Co., Ltd., Fuel Distributor for Chain-Grate Stokers, 565*
- Relay, Delayed-Action, Electronic (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 64*
 — Photo-Electric (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 710*
 Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piles, 272*; Extension to Takoradi Harbour, 381; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
 Renfrew Research Laboratories, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Work of, 797*, 813
 Report, Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Visit of Drop-Forging Team to United States, 517
 — Annual, Air Registration Board, 814
 — Aslib, 623
 — Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
 — British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 653
 — British Hydromechanics Research Association, 83
 — British Iron and Steel Federation, 434
 — British Iron and Steel Research Association, 604
 — Chief Inspector of Factories, 274
 — Chief Inspector of Mines, 242, 654
 — Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 589
 — Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 114
 — Forest Products Research Board, 525
 — Fuel Research Board, 1949-50, 337
 — International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., 371
 — Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, 243
 — Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 467
 — Manchester Joint Research Council, 497
 — Maudslay Society, 687
 — Metropolitan Water Board, 82
 — National Physical Laboratory, 751
 — National Research Development Corporation, 212
 — North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 623
 — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
 — Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, 339
 — Rand Water Board, 223
 — Safety in Mines Research, 242
 — Tin Research Institute, 570
 — Uganda Electricity Board, 435
 — University College, London, 307
 — Birmingham, Tame and Rea Drainage Board, 1949-51, 308
 — Bristol Brabazon I Air Liner and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boat, Expenditure on, 435
 — Cambridge University Engineering Department, 297
 — of Chemical Engineering Research Committee, 49
 — Coal Productivity Team's Visit to United States, 81
 — Cremer, on Chemical Engineering Research, 626
 — Deterioration of Structures Exposed to Sea Water, 525
 — Drainage of Firedamp from Mines, 178
 — Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
 — Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680
 — Flame Radiation from Oil, 781
 — Forest Products Research Board, 1949, 83
 — Hankey, on Supply of Chemical Engineers, 626
 — High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
 — Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
 — of Locomotive Tests at Rugby and Swindon, Publication of, 719
 — on Mines and Quarries, 1950, 654. See 242
 — National Foundry College, 1948-51, 506
 — Passenger Train Derailment at Weedon, 681
 — Pressure Still with Diluent Air, 235*
 — Productivity in British Steelfounding Industry, 569
 — Scientific and Technological Man-Power, 687, 717
 — Steel Production and Consumption Trends, 622
 — Survey of European Engineering Industry, 338
 — Train Derailment at Doncaster, 160
 — United States Market, Principal Features and Basic Statistics (Review), 306
 — University Grants Committee on University Development, 266. See *LETTER*, 403
 — World Health Organisation, Rome Seminar for European Sanitary Engineers, 718
 Research Association, Aerodynamics, Low-Speed, Radio-Controlled Model Glider, 783
 — Coal Utilisation, British, Annual Luncheon, 623; Annual Report, 653; Coal Science Lecture on Methane and Coal, by Sir A. Egerton, 678
 — Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Annual Meeting and Luncheon, 275; Experiments on Wind Power, 445; Report on High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
 — Hydromechanics, British, Annual Report, 83
 — Iron and Steel, British, Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; Annual Report, 604
 — Motor Industry, Report on Torsional Fatigue Machine with Torque Control, by R. J. A. Paul and Dr. J. R. Bristow, 25*; Investigation of Noise in Private Cars, 201, 252*
 — Production Engineering. See *Production Engineering*
 — Rubber Producers', British, Investigations on Rubber Abrasion, 217*
 — Shipbuilding, British, Report of Work of, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
 — Welding, British, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
 — Board, Forest Products, Report, 1949, 83; Annual Report, 525
 — Fuel, Annual Report, 1949-50, 337

- Research Centre, Thornton, Experiments on Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
- Chemical Engineering, Cremer Report on, 626
- Committee, Chemical Engineering, Report of, 49
- Council, Manchester Joint, Annual Report, 497
- Department, Scientific and Industrial, Survey of Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, by R. Ashton, A. L. Thorogood and D. Neville-Jones, 435; Technical Information and Documents Unit, Services of, 527; Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571; Annual Report, 589
- Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Investigation on Hydraulic Lock, 509*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
- Development Corporation, National, Annual Report, 212
- Engineering, at Cambridge University, 297
- Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, Course on Electronics, 169; Work of, during 1946-51, 686
- Fellowships and Grants, Leverhulme, 655
- on Helicopters, 396
- Institute, Tin, Annual Report, 570
- Laboratories, Aeronautical, Australian, Annual Report, 309
- Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Renfrew, Work of, 797*, 813
- Forest Products, Test House for Timber Structures, 127*
- Road, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers Conversation, 817
- Metallurgical, Influence of Institute of Metals on, 395
- Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 242
- Ship, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
- Station, Building, Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral, 12*
- Tests of Pre-Erected Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
- Creep Test, Witton, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 107*
- Fuel, Investigation of Flue-Dust Sampling, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
- Hydraulic, Model of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*
- Walsend, Pametrada, Work of, 186
- Wood Preservation, in United States and Canada, 525
- Work, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 340
- Workers, Need for Increase in Numbers, 401
- See also *National Physical Laboratory*
- Reservoir, William Girling, Chingford, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at, 759*
- Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Retarder and Scotch Block for Mine Cars (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 709*
- Reviews. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
- Reynolds and Co., Ltd., 11-kv Control Board, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 131*
- Switchgear for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
- Rhodesia, Northern, Diorama of Nkana Copper Mine, 817
- "Ribble" Single Side-Pipe Suction Hopper Dredger, 411*
- Ribbon Machines for Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 663*
- Ricardo & Co., Engineers (1927), Ltd., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 278
- Riddles, R. A., Mixed-Traffic 4-6-2 Locomotive, 108*; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; 13-ton Standard Goods Wagons, 602*; 2-6-2 Tank Locomotives, 698*
- Rings, Toroidal Sealing, Dimensions of, Specification, 447
- River, Columbia, Reclamation Scheme, 819
- Control Projects in United States, 818
- Erne Cathleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 772*
- Liffey, Poulaphuca, Golden Falls and Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plants on, 772*
- Medina, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for, 808*
- Missouri, Reclamation Scheme, 819
- Sewer, Suspension Bridge Over, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
- St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
- Thames, Model of, for Tidal Investigations, 139*, 816
- Works and American Army Engineers (Review), 579
- Rivet, Bifurcated, Tubular and Semi-Tubular, Specification, 779
- Road Bridges, Deadweight Trailer for Testing, 721*
- Prestressed-Concrete, at Abertillery, Monmouthshire, 413*
- Emulsion, Bitumen, for Penetration and Surface Dressing, Specification, 756
- and Footpaths, Compacting Machine for (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
- Grader, 75-h.p. Oil-Engine "Carlisle" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
- Research Laboratory, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers Conversation, 817
- Services, British, Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
- Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley Buses*
- Transport Industry De-Nationalisation, 497
- Wear of Tyres, Investigations on, 219*
- Roberts, T. A. M., the Late, 206
- Robertson, A. T., on Electricity in Newspaper Printing, 124*, 150*
- Robertson, J., the Late, 682
- Rock Crusher, Balanced-Jaw "Kue-Ken" (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd.), 203*
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Tool-Grinding Machines, 222*; Guillotine for Sheet Metal, 255*; New Showroom, 514
- Rods, Tension, for Aircraft, Specification, 287
- Rodger, J., the Late, 492
- Rogers 300-ton Trailer, 121*
- Rogowski, Z. W., on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
- Rolle, J. A. S., Model of Coast Line with Wave Generators, 816
- Roll, Cast-Iron, Production at Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
- Rolland, T. C., Pre-stressed Concrete Jetty at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 730*
- Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Road. See *Road*
- Unit for Tube Handling, Motor-Driven (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
- Rolling, Cold, with Strip Tension, Method of Calculation for, 608
- Mill, Continuous Strip, 80-in., Abbey Steelworks, 41*
- Fillet, for Mints (Taylor & Challen Ltd.), 644*
- Henderson, for Tubes and Sections, 669*
- Industrial, Loadmeter for, 116*, 137
- Railway-Wheel, of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 515*
- Slabbing, 45-in., Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
- of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., 515*, 765*, 805
- Strip, Torque and Roll Force in, 608
- for Tin-Plate Production at Trostre, 629*
- Sheet and Strip, Control Instruments for Gauge in, 604
- Stock for Electric Railways, Bogie Design for, 51
- Industry, Position and Prospects in, 294
- See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., 180-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 257*
- Rolt, F. H., on Development of Engineering Metrology, 369
- Rome, European Sanitary Engineers Conference. See *Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome*
- Romford-Liverpool Street Railway, Electric Train Describer on, 428*
- Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
- Roof, Reinforced-Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
- Truss, Timber, Tests of, 127*
- Wear in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 672
- Room Acoustics and Sound Insulation (Review), 228
- Heating by Electricity, Problems of, 476
- Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
- Rose, Downs and Thompson, Ltd., Continuous Solvent Extraction Plant for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 323*
- Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers*
- Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 765*, 805*
- Rotor for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 162*
- High-pressure for 60-MW Steam Turbine (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
- for High-Speed Salient Pole Alternators, 442*
- for 100-MW Steam Turbine, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
- Whirling, Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations of, 674*, 704*
- Windings, Alternator, Properties of Copper for, 424
- Royal Academy, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784
- Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
- Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
- Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., M.S. "Ebro", 819
- Netherlands Steelworks, IJmuiden, Researches on Flame Radiation, 781
- Scottish Museum, Model of Bascul Bridge, 553*
- Royal Society :**
- Warren Research Committee, Programme of Work, 106
- Election of New Fellows for 1952, 402
- Conversation, 689
- Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
- Technical College, Glasgow, Research Work at, 340
- Rubber, Abrasion-Testing Machines for, 725*
- and Wear of, Investigation on, 169*, 217*, 219*, 311*
- Industry, Institution of, Foundation Lecture on Economic and Physical Aspects of GR-S Modifications, by Dr. R. P. Dinsmore, 719
- Lined Tanks for Corrosive Liquids, 84
- Mat for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 666
- and Plastics Factory, Brynmawr, South Wales, 437*
- Producers' Research Association, British, Investigations on Rubber Abrasion, 217*
- Raw, Methods of Testing, Specification, 756
- Stitching, Delft, Tyre-Testing Machine at, 725
- Synthetic, Tough, Oil-Treatment Process for, 719
- Rugby & Swindon Locomotive-Test Reports, Publication of, 719
- Runciman, Lord, on Work of Institution of Naval Architects, 469. See 433, 434
- Rural Electrification in Ontario, 19. See *Erratum*, 298
- Russia, Don and Volga Canal Completion, 783
- High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 749
- Rusting. See *Corrosion*
- Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Chassis for Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage, 457*
- Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Vertical-Spindle Deep-well Centrifugal Pump, 60*; Progress with 750-kW Gas Turbine, 74; Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
- S.**
- SAFETY LAMPS, Miners', Charging Frame for (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
- In Mines Research, Annual Report, 242
- Saint. See *St.*
- Salomon, Dr. G., on Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, 310*; on Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear, 725*
- Salts in Condensate, Investigations on, 800*
- Sampling, Coal, and Analysis, Investigations on, 799*, 813
- Fine-Dust, Investigations on, 220*, 261*. See *LETTER*, 436
- Sand Rammer, "Major" (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 644*
- Sandberg, C. P., Model of Sluice Gate, 817
- Sanderson, B., on Britain's Deep-Sea Liner Trade, 1945-51, 499. See 433, 469, 487
- Saner, Col. J. A., the Late, 308
- Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome: Considerations Involved in Development of International Drinking Water Standards, by Prof. U. A. Corti, 718; Public Health Engineer in Town, Regional and General Planning, by G. M. McNaughton, 718; Formation of National and European Associations of Sanitary Engineers, by Prof. W. F. J. M. Krul, 718
- National and European Associations of, Formation of, 718
- Sarjant, Prof. R. J., on Fuel and Metal, 759*
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Types of Flying Boats, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592; "Princess" Flying Boat, Expenditure on, 435
- Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., 1½-in. Self-Priming Pump, 644*
- "Savage," H.M.S., Trials of, 187
- Saws. See *Machine Tools*
- Sayles, C. P., on Collection of Representative Flue-Dust Samples, 229*, 261*. See *LETTER*, 436
- Seafolding, Metal, Specification, 63
- Scaling, High-Temperature, of Metals, Investigations on, 800
- Scantlings of Deckhouses of Aluminium Alloy, 708
- Scarl 200-ton Trailer, 122*
- Schaffhausen, Georg Fischer "Iron Library" at, 592*
- Schallmach, Dr. A., on Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, 217*
- "Scheneectady," S.S., Hull Failure of, 156*
- Schiefer Abrasion-Testing Machines for Textiles, 727*
- Schneider Trophy Contests, Engines Used in, 55
- Scholarships. See *Education*
- School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses at, 251
- Schopper Abrasion-Testing Apparatus for Textiles, 727*
- Schubert, Dr. H. R., on Early Refining of Pig Iron in England, 51
- Schuler, W., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
- Science and Industry, Opening of Museum of, at Birmingham, 298
- of Measurement, Development of, 369
- Museum, South Kensington, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784; Exhibition of Alchemical Books, 814
- Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 816
- Exhibition, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
- Conference, Commonwealth, Australia, Arrangements for, 212
- Instruments Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversation, 689
- Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd., Electronics Symposium and Exhibition, London, Arrangements, 815
- Investigations by Leonardo da Vinci, 560*, 580*
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Policy, Advisory Council of, Report on Scientific Man-Power, 687, 717
- Research. See *Research*
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Staffs, Need for Increase in Numbers, 401
- and Technological Man-Power, Report on, 687, 717
- Scotch Block and Retarder for Mine Cars (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 709*
- Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
- North, Hydro-Electric Board, Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See *LETTERS*, 527, 592; Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*; Trials of Wind Power, 446; Memorial to Sir E. MacColl, 462; Annual Report, 623; Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Lorne and Clunie Dams, 635
- Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Peat Deposits in, 11
- Scott, Dr. F. H., on Pressure Distribution in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, 608
- Scottish Iron Industry and Introduction of Hot Blast, 658
- Scrap, Carbon-Steel, Sorting Tungsten Steel from (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 416*
- Metal Position, Actual, Statement by British Iron and Steel Federation, 403
- Scraper, 12-cub. yd. Vickers (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 542*
- Screen, Symons V- (Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 642*
- Vibratory, Enclosed (G. Driver & Son, Ltd.), 753*
- Trough, and Conveyor (McKenzie and Brown, Ltd.), 641*
- Screening Cloths, Textile, Specification, 382
- Weighing and Bagging Unit, Automatic (R. Cort & Son, Ltd.), 710*
- Screw Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Threads, Unified System of, Adoption for Armed Services, 751
- Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Scrivener, A., Ltd., Grinding Machine for Automobile Pistons, 417*
- Scrubbars, Carbon-Dioxide, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
- Scrutton, G., on Severn Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, 299, 347
- Scuffing, Paste for Prevention (Ragazine Oil Co., Ltd.), 172
- Seumner, Automatic, for Water-Wash Spraying Booth (A. Bullocks & Sons, Ltd.), 644*
- Sealing and Pumping Machine for Thermionic-Valve Manufacture, 427*
- Rings, Toroidal, Dimensions of, Specification, 447
- Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
- Secrets, Trade, and Methods, Protection of, Legal Decisions on, 85
- Section and Tube Mill, Universal (Tube Making Machines, Ltd.), 669*
- Seddon, Dr. E., the Late, 13
- Seddon, Dr. J., on Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
- Selas Gas and Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Muffle Furnace, 545
- Separators, Ash, for Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
- Disc, for Grain, Buenos Aires, 787*
- Magnetic (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 577*
- Hinged (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 575*
- Warehouse, for Grain, Buenos Aires, 787*
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Servomechanisms (Review), 607
- Hydraulic, for Aircraft, 179, 183
- and Regulating System Design (Review), 482
- Servo-Motor, High-Torque (J. Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 349*
- Systems, Applications of Mechanical Harmonic Analyser to, 52*, 68*
- Severn, River, Suspension Bridge Over, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
- Sewage Disposal by Birmingham, Tame and Rea Drainage Board, 308
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Sewers, Breathing Apparatus for Use in, 817
- Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Crank. See *Crankshaft*
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer and Torionometer*
- Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauging*
- Induction Heater for Surface Hardening of (Birlec, Ltd.), 286*
- Intake, Cooling-Water, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Propeller, Experience with, 582
- Whirling, Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations of, 674*, 704*
- Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Sheet Metal, Guillotine for (Fr. Drabert Sohne), 255*
- Sheffield-Manchester-Wath Railway, Electrification of, 164*, 321*
- Railway Wheel Mill of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 515*
- University, Investigations on Coke, 760*
- Shell Berre Oil Refinery, France, Extensions to, 283*
- Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
- Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., "Shell X-100" Lubricating Motor Oil, 343
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
- Shell Refining & Marketing Co., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 278; Portable Engine Indicator, 470*
- Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
- "Shell X-100" Lubricating Motor Oil, 343
- Shelvoke & Drury, Ltd., 70-h.p. Heavy-Duty Fork-Lift Truck, 821*
- Ship, Use of Aluminium in, 413
- Canal. See *Canal*
- Cargo, Single-Screw, High-Powered, Design and Operation of, 582
- under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
- Construction Methods, Changes in, 1850-1950, 549, 730
- Deep-Sea, British, 1945-1951, 433, 499
- Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
- Elastic Stresses in, 58*
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
- Launching. See *Launching*
- Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 467
- Lost, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 83
- Merchant, Design of, 513, 537
- Researches on Measurement of Tonnage of, 469
- Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
- Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Paddle Boat of Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
- Plates, Brittle Fracture of, Investigations on, 156*
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- Research, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
- Ventilation, Contra-Rotating Fans for, 45
- Welded, Failures in, Investigations on, 156*
- Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
- See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
- in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
- Shipbuilding, Aluminium Deckhouse for Motor Launch "Queen Elizabeth," 762*
- Deckhouses, Scantlings of, 708
- as Material for Building Ships.

- Shipbuilding Berths, Malleable-Iron Wedge Blocks for (Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd.). 318
- Design of Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
- Effect of Rearmament on, 469
- Elastic Stresses in, 58*
- Industry, Position and Prospects in, 230
- Launch of M.S. "Windsor," 681*
- of S.S. "World Concord," 147
- Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190, (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 700, 81
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels Under Construction, 115, 527; Statistics of Vessels Launched, 319; Statement on Welded Ships, 406; Annual Report, 467
- Methods, Changes in, 1850-1950, 549, 730
- M.S. "Kongeddybet," Channel Vessel, 491*
- Naval. See *Warships*
- Research Association, British, Report of Work of, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
- Strengthening of American Welded Oil Tankers, 667
- Structural Strength of H.M. Destroyer "Albura," 615
- Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
- Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
- Welded Prefabricated Construction by W. Duxford & Sons, Ltd., 821*
- Ships, Lloyd's Register of Shipping Statement on, 406
- Yard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabricated Construction, 821*
- See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shipping Gallery, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
- Services of British Transport Commission, Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
- Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Apprentices' Competition, 275
- Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
- Shock Absorbers, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars, 381
- Shoes, Brake, Forces and Pressure Distribution in, 418*
- See *LETTER*, 815*
- Shop Management. See *Works Management*
- Shot-Firers' Carriage, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven, for Anthydride Mine, 457*
- Shovel, Mechanical (Chasides Engineering Co., Ltd.), 710*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shrapnell-Smith, E. S., the Late, 498
- Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, Gas Bubbles at, Investigations of, 550
- Shuttering for Reinforced-Concrete Arch for 90,000-ton Sulphate of Ammonia Silo, 440*
- Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Underwater Television Equipment, 531
- Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Signalling System for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 166*
- Electric Train-Descriptor System, 428*
- Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Sieves, Fine-Mesh, Methods for Use of, Specification, 779
- Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Multi-Gauging Equipment, 149*
- Controller for Gas Calorific Value, 448*
- Signalling, Mine-Shaft, Battery Units for (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 86*
- System for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 166*
- Silo, Reinforced-Concrete, for Ammonia Sulphate, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 292*, 440*
- Simon-Carves, Ltd., Boilers for Margam Power Station, 129*
- Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., "Velo-feeder" Vibratory Feeder, 754*; Grain Handling and Storage Plant, Buenos Aires, 785*
- Sims, R. B., on Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; on Torque and Roll Force in Cold Strip Rolling, 608
- Sindri Fertilisers & Chemicals, Ltd., Sindri Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*, 287*, 440*
- Singer, Prof. C., on Technology and History, 246
- Singh, R., on Pulverised-Coal Feeder for Unit-Firm Flow, 243*
- Sintering of Copper-Nickel and Copper-Zinc Compacts, 424
- Skandinaviska Talurit A.B., Clamps for Wire Ropes, 723*
- Slabs, Concrete, Amsler Abrader for Testing, 723*
- Slack & Parr (Marine), Ltd., Variable-Pitch and Reversing Marine Propeller, 173*
- Slag. See *Metalurgy*
- Slough Factory, Pressure Die-Casting Foundry of High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
- Sludge. See *Seawage*
- Slurry, Coal, Investigations on Utilisation by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800
- Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Smith, Dr. C. L., on Pressure Distribution in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, 608
- Smith, F. E., on Prediction of Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, 646
- Smith, H. S., on Steel Construction, 317
- Smith, Dr. R. A., Infra-Red High-Speed Spectrometer, 689
- Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., Standard Nominal Diameters Used by, 244
- Smith, Dr. S. L., on Ship Research, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
- Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 5-ton Diesel Locomotive Crane, 710*
- Smith-Rose, R. L., on Wave Propagation and Television, 603
- Smithells, Dr. C. J., on Activities of Institute of Metals, 395. See 404, 424
- Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Electric-Battery Vehicle for Ore Mines, 191*
- Smoke Eliminators for Boilers, Experiments with, 337
- for Shunting Locomotive (Appleyby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 29*
- Snow, F. S., on Reinforced-Concrete Construction, 317
- Soaking Pits, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
- Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*; *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Softening of Metals During Cold Working, 608
- Soils and Bituminous Mixtures, Triaxial Testing of (Review), 607
- Failure During Overturning of Piles, Investigation on, 134*
- Testing for Engineers (Review), 356
- Soldering Irons (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 577*
- Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances, Domestic, Flues for, Code of Practice, 256
- Solus-Schall, Ltd., Portable Magnetic Crack Detector, 470*
- Solvent Emulsion Degreasers for Metals, 42
- Extraction Plant, Continuous for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 323*
- Somers, W., Ltd., Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
- Sorting Machine, High-Speed (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Sound Insulation and Room Acoustics (Review), 228
- South Africa, Rand Water Board Annual Report, 223
- Umata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
- Kensington, Science Museum, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, 307, 465, 560*, 580*
- See *LETTERS*, 719, 784; Exhibition of Alchemical Books, 814
- West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 651, 682, 714, 747, 779, 810. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*
- Southampton, Whitworth Society's Summer Meeting at, 751
- Southern Ireland Electricity Supply Board, Power Plants of, 772*
- Southey, A. E., & Co., and Others versus Garrard, Legal Decision on, 370
- Space Heating by Electricity, Problems of, 476
- in Factory by Waste Heat, Plant for, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
- Spanish Railways, 3,000 h.p. 3,000-Volt Electric Locomotives, 562*
- Spanners for Hexagonal Bolts and Nuts in B.A. Range, Specification, 732
- Torque (Acrotork Engineering Co., Ltd.), 645*
- Spare Parts, Liability for Defects in, 801
- Specifications, Standard. See *Standards*; *Standardisation*
- Spectrographic Analysis of Materials, 800
- Spectrometer, Infra-Red High-Speed, 689
- Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral (Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd.), 12*
- Speed Calculations, Critical, Tabular Methods for, 674*, 704*
- Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Regulation. See also *Governor*
- Trials. See *Trials*
- Sperry & Co., Flame-Failure Protective Device for Gas Installations, 548
- S.P.M. Variable-Pitch and Reversing Propeller, 173*
- Spray Finishing Systems, Heating Unit for Spraying Hot Lacquer, 331*
- Spraying Booth, Water-Wash (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 644*
- Hot Lacquer, Heating Unit for (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
- Springing Systems for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 90*
- Sprinkler Systems, Code of Practice, 811
- Spur Gearing. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- "St. David," Multi-Bucket Hopper Dredger, 377*
- St. George's Hospital Laboratories, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
- St. George's Power Station, France, Memorial to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
- St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
- St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Speech Amplification System for, 12*
- Stability, Lateral, of Unrestrained Beams, Investigations on, 65*, 99*
- Stacker, 25-ft. Light Mobile (Crone & Taylor, Ltd.), 755*
- Stackreep Control for Electric Cranes, 710
- Staff Location Systems, Code of Practice, 320
- "Staffa" Hydraulic Tramway Track Lifter, 479*
- 3-ton Oil-Driven Mobile Crane, 202*
- Stairmand, C. J., on Flue-Dust Sampling, 436. See 229*, 261*
- Stairway, Escape, Reinforced-Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 439*
- Stampers and Drop Forgers, National Association of, Memorandum on Productivity, 517
- Stanchions. See *Columns*
- Standard Nominal Diameters for Metric and Inch Units, 244
- Standard Telecommunications Laboratories, Ltd., "Transistors" for Electronic Circuits, 690
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Direct-Current Milliwatt Calibrator, 281*; Equipment for Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 362; Magnetic Nickel-Iron Alloy, 691*
- Standard Welders, Ltd., Air-Operated Spot Welder, 732*
- Standardisation and Interchangeability, Beginning of, 369
- Standards, Engineering, Basic, 380*, 411*
- Institution, British, Abandonment of Code for Colours for Hazard Warnings, 189; Handbook on Mechanical Tests for Metals, 382
- British, Codes of Practice, Masonry Walls Ashlared with Natural or Cast Stone, 63; Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts, 155; Street Lighting, 224; Domestic Electric Water-Heating Installations, 256; Flues for Domestic Appliances Burning Solid Fuel, 256; Masonry Rubble Walls, 287; Staff Location Systems, 320; Reinforced Concrete, 341; Small Boiler Systems Using Solid Fuel, 382; Code on Painting, 587; Hydrant Systems, 811; Sprinkler Systems, 811
- Standards Institution, British, Specifications, Thermal Insulating Materials for Buildings, 63; Metal Scaffolding, 63; Coloured Pitch Mastic Flooring, Incorporating Lake Asphalt and Bitumen, 63; Pressure Ganges, 63; Steel Windows for Industrial Buildings, 63; Hydro-Extractors and Centrifugal Machines, 155; Steel Spring Washers, 155; Calcium Carbide, 155; Rubber Conveyor and Elevator Belting, 155; Graphical Symbols for General Electrical Purposes, 182; Tab Washers for Aircraft, 182; Case-Hardening Steels, 182; Bolting for Petroleum Industry, 182; Solid and Split Taper Pins, 224; Methods of Analysis for Raw Copper, 256; Symbols, Terms and Definitions for Gas

- Stradling, Sir R., the Late, 148*
- Stratford Crossing Substation, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 163*
- Strain Display Equipment, 10-Channel (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 574*
- Gauges, Electrical-Resistance, Tests of Concrete with, 468*
- Recorder and Yarn Tension Pick-Up Unit (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 471*
- See also *Stress*
- Straw Bales, Conveying Plant for (G. W. King, Ltd.), 313*
- Street Lighting, Code of Practice for, 224
- Tubular-Steel Columns for, Specification, 732
- Railway. See *Tramways*
- See also *Roads*
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Analysis, Elastic, of Structures, Advances in, 57*, 92*
- Bending and Direct, Correlation of Fatigue Strength in, 757*
- Corrosion, in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 513
- Elasto-Plastic, in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
- in H.M. Destroyer "Albuera," 615
- in Materials Due to Impact, 504*
- Meters. See *Strain*
- Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
- and Rating Formulae, Gear-Tooth, 301
- Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
- in Ships, Investigations on, 157*
- in Structures. See also *Strain*
- in Welded Pressure Vessels, Investigations on, 798*
- Stringer, J. E. C., on Hydraulic Lock, 509*
- See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
- Strip and Foil, Nickel-Silver, for Telecommunications Industry, Specification, 694
- "Stripalene" Degreasers for Metals, 42
- Stroboscope, High-Power (Philips Electrical Ltd.), 426*
- Strømmens Vaerksted A/S, Diesel Railcars for Norwegian State Railways, 201*
- Structural Analysis, Shortcomings of, 57*, 92*
- Engineering, Position and Prospects in, 358
- Structures, Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete*, 21
- Ship, Researches on, 105*
- Statically-Indeterminate, Prestressed Concrete, 21
- Struts. See *Columns*
- Substation, Cefn Gwrgan, for Abbey Steel-works, Port Talbot, 129*
- for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
- for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*, 321*
- for Southern Ireland Electricity Supply Board, 773*
- Subway, Tramway, Kingsway, Closing of, 436
- Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
- Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
- Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*, 449*
- Sulphur in Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, Effects of, 250*
- Removal from Flue Gas, Experiments on, 338
- and Sulphuric-Acid Position, Survey of, 435
- Sulphuric Acid, Regeneration from Pickling Plants, 604
- and Sulphur, Position, Survey of, 435
- Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery Plant for Knitwear Factory, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
- Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
- Sunbeam Anti-Corrosives, Ltd., Solvent-Emulsion Degreasers for Metals, 42
- Sunbeam Trolleybus Co., Single-Deck Trolley Buses for Adelaide, Australia, 320*
- Sunvic Controls, Ltd., Compensated Temperature Regulator, 23*. See *Erratum*, 64
- Electronic Delayed-Action Relay, 64*
- Superheater Tubes, Investigation on Bends in, 797*
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Annual Dinner, 467
- Supply, Ministry of, Exhibition of Multi-Gauging Equipment, 149*; Iron and Steel Distribution Order No. 2006, 210; Developments in Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, 275; Statement on "Super-Priority" Scheme, 435; Statements on Bristol Brabazon I Air Liner and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boat, 435; Statement on Steel Authorisations, 497. See LETTERS, 468, 624; Accelerometer for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*; Economy Directions in Use of Nickel and Molybdenum in Alloy Steel, 491; British Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, 1946-51, 686; Deadweight Trailer for Testing Road Bridges, 721
- Surface-Water Year-Book of Great Britain, 1937-45 (Review), 685
- Surfard, Ltd., Surface-Hardening Machines Using Town Gas and Oxygen, 268*
- Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, Rolling Lift Bridge for, 396*
- Whyteleaf, Experimental Valve Factory of Mullard, Ltd., 427*
- Suspension Bridge Over River Severn, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
- Swain, A. J., on Reaction of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys with Steam, 512
- Swansea University College, Soil Failure During Overturning of Piles, 134*
- Swarf Feeding Device for Foundry Cupolas (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 459*
- Sweden, High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 687, 749
- Swedish State Power Board, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
- Sweeney, Dr. D. C., on Hydraulic Lock, 148, 403, 624, 752. See LETTERS, 20*, 341*, 559, 655, 689. See 509*
- Swindin, N., on Concrete Structures and Corrosion, 84
- Swindon Locomotive Works, Visit of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 718
- Rugby Locomotive Test Reports, Publication of, 719
- Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
- Switchgear, Circuit-Breaker, 250-MVA (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 573*
- Breaker, 3·3-kV Air-Insulated (Ferguson Pailin, Ltd.), 793*
- Breaker, Oil, 66-kV Outdoor (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
- Fuse-Switch Unit (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 574
- for High-Voltage Power Transmission, 750
- Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 1 5*
- Metalclad, 250-MVA 11-kV (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 575*
- Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 45*, 289
- for Southern Ireland Hydro-Electric Scheme, 773*
- Station, 132-kV, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 205*
- Sykes, Dr. C., on Distribution of Hydrogen in Ingots and Forgings, 673; on Effect of Hydrogen on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, 673
- Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Deep-Hole Boring Machine, 285*
- Sylwestrowicz, W., on Pressure Distribution in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, 608
- Symbols, Graphical, for General Electrical Purposes, 182
- Terms and Definitions for Gas Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, 256
- Symposium on Recent Advances in Mineral Dressing, Programme, 211
- Synchromesh Gearbox for Passenger Motor-Car Chassis (A.E.C., Ltd.), 190*
- T.**
- TABER Abrasion-Testing Machine, 725*
- Tables of Bessel Functions (Review), 388
- Tabor, Dr. T., on Hardness and Strength of Metals, 512
- Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations, 674*, 704*
- Tacoma Narrows Bridge, Failure of, 299
- Takoradi Harbour, Extensions to, 381
- Talbot, W. H. Fox, and Photo-Mechanical Illustration, 563*
- Talurit Wire-Rope Clamping System (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 723*
- Tamping Machine, 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
- Tank, Experimental, Experiments on Frictional Resistance in Turbulent Flow, 675
- Investigations in, 105, 159*
- Tests of Hulls of Flying Boats, 330*
- Explosion-Suppression Equipment for (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11*
- Flow, Electrolytic or Potential, Use of, 292*
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Oil, Explosions in, Experiments on, 183
- Rubber-Lined, for Corrosive Liquids, 84
- Ships, Motor. See *Motorships*; *Oil Tankers*
- Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Oil Tankers*
- Storage, Liquid-Ammonia, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
- Taper Pins, Solid and Split, Specification, 224
- Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Tapsell, H. J., on Fatigue Strength in Bending and Direct Stress, 757*
- Taxation of British Shipping, 433
- Taylor & Challen, Ltd., Fillet-Rolling Mill for Mints, 644*; Double-Action Drawing Press, 644*
- Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for Anhydrite Mine, 457*
- Taylor, J., on Accelerometers for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*
- Taylor, W. H., the Late, 110
- Taylor Woodrow (West Africa), Ltd., Extensions to Takoradi Harbour, 381
- Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Annual Conference, 751
- Teaching. See *Education*
- Technical College and Education. See *Education*
- Information and Documents Unit, Services of, 527
- Institutes, Association of, Presidential Address of Sir N. Kipping on Education and Productivity, 307
- Institutions, Teachers in, Association of, Annual Conference, 751
- Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Technological Education, Higher, 20. See LETTERS, 148, 403, 497
- and Scientific Man-Power, Report on, 687, 717
- Technology and History, Hobhouse Lecture on, 246
- Production, and Management, Scholarships in, 299
- Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
- Telecommunication in Buildings, Staff Location System, Code of Practice, 320
- Industry, Nickel-Silver Strip and Foil for, Specification, 694
- Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Valves, Thermionic*; *Radio*; *Television*
- See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Telephone Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 265
- Exchanges, Electronic, Equipment of, 447
- Wires, Underground Railway, Cleaning of, 256*
- Telephony, Wireless. See *Valves, Thermionic*; *Radio*; *Television*
- See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Telescope, Radio, for Manchester University, 571
- Television, Black-and-White or Colour, Developments, 179
- British Contribution to, Convention on, 553, 603. See *Erratum*, 619
- Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
- Underwater (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 531*
- History and Developments of, 553, 603. See *Erratum*, 619
- Studios, Lime Grove, Hammersmith, 518*
- Transmitting Station, Kirk o' Shotts, 361*
- Temperatures, Air and Humidity, in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
- Controller (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 575*
- Measurement. See *Pyrometry*
- Regulator Compensated (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 64
- Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metalurgy*
- Temple Bridge, Glasgow, Model of, 553*
- Temple, S. G., on Annealing of Copper and Copper Alloys, 455. See 483
- Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Tension Rods for Aircraft, Specification, 287
- Terms, Definitions and Symbols for Gas Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, 256
- Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metalurgy*
- Terris, A. K., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
- Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
- of Beams and Columns by Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
- Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*
- on Concrete with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- for Foundry Cokes, 759*
- of Frameweld Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
- of Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
- Gear, Harmonic Response (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 425*
- House for Timber Structures, 127*
- of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
- Loading, of Beams and Portals, 92*
- Tests (Materials):
- Abrasion and Wear Tests of Rubber, 169*, 217*, 219*
- Bending Fatigue Tests, Rotating, of Steel and Aluminium Alloy, 757*
- Creep in Metals, Laws Underlying, 601. See LETTER, 624
- Tests of Copper for Rotor Windings, 424
- Molybdenum Steels, 346*
- Testing Machine (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 107*
- Fatigue of Metals, New Observations, 580
- Rotating Bending Tests of Steel and Aluminium Alloy, 757*
- Testing Machine for Bellows and Valve Gear of Thermostats, 570*
- Machine, Elevated-Temperature, for Ceramics, 422*
- Strength of Steel and Aluminium Alloy, Correlation of Bending and Direct Stress, 757*
- Torsional, Machine for Testing, 25*
- Photo-Elastic Tests of Transversely-Loaded Beams, 390*
- Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
- Tests, Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*
- Mechanical, British Standard, for Metals, Handbook on, 382
- Testing Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 797*, 813
- Laboratory, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
- Machine Creep (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 107*
- Torsional Fatigue, with Torque Control, 25*
- Torsional Fatigue Tests of Cast Crankshafts, 25*
- Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
- Rigs for Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 227*
- for Tractor Wheel, Hydraulic Motor, 639*
- "Shell X-100" Lubricating Motor Oil, 343
- Steam-Separation, Dummy Boiler Drums for, 801*
- Structural, of H.M. Destroyer "Albuera," 615
- for Thermionic Valves (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
- Tower for Helicopter Rotors (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 36*
- Testing Apparatus, Abrasion, 725*
- Ultrasonic, for Welded Joints, 797*
- Department for Medium-Size Diesel Engines, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 365*
- Laboratory, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
- Creep, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Witton, 107*
- See also *National Physical*
- Machines, Chain, 75-ton Hydraulic, 805*
- Creep (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 107*
- Fatigue, Elevated-Temperature, for Ceramics, 422*
- Fatigue, for Thermostats (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 570*
- Impact, for Coke, 760
- for Ships' Structural Members, 105*
- Torsional Fatigue, with Torque Control, 25*
- See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Plant, Locomotive, Rugby, Dynamometer Equipment, 826*
- of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
- Raw Rubber, Methods of, Specification, 756
- Road Bridges, Deadweight Trailer for, 721*
- Set, Meter, Polyphase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
- Testing, Soil, for Engineers (Review), 356
- Thermal Fatigue of Austenitic/Ferritic Junctions in Stainless Steels, 797*
- Triaxial, of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures (Review), 607
- Unit, Mobile, of Ministry of Fuel and Power, 415
- See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
- "Tesvae" High-Frequency Power Unit, 405*
- Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
- Textiles, Abrasion-Testing Apparatus for, 727*
- Fibres, Abrasion and Wear of, 310*
- Machine of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*
- Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 326
- Screening Cloths, Specification, 382
- Thames Launches, Ltd., Motor Launch "Queen Elizabeth," 762*
- River, Model of, for Tidal Investigations, 139*, 816
- Theory of Models and Dimensional Analysis (Review), 322
- Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, 646
- Efficiency of British Power Stations, 583
- Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 665*
- of Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
- of Locomotives, 590
- Properties of Buildings (Review), 737
- Storage Plant, Electrical (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 614*
- Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metalurgy*
- Thermic Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Forge Furnace, 545
- Thermionic Valves. See *Valves, Thermionic*
- Thermocouple. See *Pyrometer*
- Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*
- Thermometer. See *Pyrometer*
- Thermostats, Fatigue-Testing Machine for (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 570*
- Thomas, Sir P., & Sons, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
- Thompson, J., Ltd., Carbon-Dioxide Scrubbing Towers, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
- Thompson, J. T., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
- Thorncliffe Works, Sheffield, Training Centre at, 495
- Thornton Research Centre, Experiments in Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
- Thorogood, A. L., on Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, 435
- Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
- Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
- Tidal Institute and Liverpool Observatory, Annual Report, 243
- Investigations of River Thames, Model for, 139*, 816
- Timber Construction Compared with Prestressed-Concrete Construction, 317
- Development Association, Tests of Timber Roof Truss, 127*
- Investigations by Forest Products Research Board, 83
- Preservation, Researches on, 525
- Structures, Test House for, 127*
- Time and Motion Study (Review), 4
- Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metalurgy*
- Plate Production at Trostre, Llanelly, Cold-Reduction Plant for, 629*
- Research Institute, Annual Report, 570
- Tinning, Electrolytic and Hot-Dip, at Tin-Plate Works, Trostre, 631*
- Tipping Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Titanium, Constitution and Properties of, Symposium on, 512
- Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 618
- Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Limits and Fits*
- Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
- Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Steel. See *Steel*
- Toothed Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Toroidal Sealing Rings, Dimensions of, Specification, 447
- Toronto, R. L. Hearn Power Station, 100-MW Turbo-Generator, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
- Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Torquay, Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Summer Meeting, 783
- Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*; *Torsionmeters*
- Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Torsionmeter, National Physical Laboratory, for Use on Ship Trials, 804
- See also *Dynamometers*
- Tower, Adjustable, for Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
- Cooling, Natural-Draught, Performance of, 315*
- Reinforced-Concrete, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*
- Ladder, Mobile, Electrically-Operated (J. Gibson & Son, Ltd.), 796*
- Mixing, Reinforced-Concrete, for Glass Making Materials, 662*
- Scrubbing, Carbon-Dioxide, for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
- Test, for Helicopter Rotors (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 36*
- Towler, F. H., on Hydraulic Lock, 559. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 624, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
- Town Gas. See *Gas*
- and Regional Planning, Public Health Engineer in, 718
- Townend, Dr. D. T. A., Award of Melchett Medal to, 467
- Track, Tramway, Hydraulic Lifter for (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 479*
- Widening and Reconstruction Work at Potters Bar Railway Station, 407
- Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley Bus*

- Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
 — Electric. See *Railways*; *Trolley 'Bus*; *Tramways*
 Tractor, Agricultural, Application of Hydraulics to, 605*, 637*
 — Production of, 103, 338
 — Crawler, 180-h.p. Diesel-Engined (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 257*
 — Heavy, 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined (A.E.C. Ltd.), 141*
 — Industrial, Battery-Operated (Brush Coachwork, Ltd.), 753
 Trade, Britain's Deep-Sea Liners, 1945-1951, 433, 469, 487, 499
 — Cast-Iron, Statistics of Production and Consumption, 200
 — Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
 — Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
 — Export, Agricultural Machinery, 6, 102, 338
 — Aircraft, 6, 199
 — Boiler Plant, 131. See *LETTER*, 212
 — and British Industries Fair, 557, 650
 — Coal-Mining Machinery, 131
 — Electrical Engineering, 6, 131. See *LETTER*, 212
 — Electrical Equipment, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
 — Electrical Machinery, 131, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
 — Electrical, Statistics, 526
 — and Import, Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See *LETTER*, 212. See *Errata*, 297
 — Iron and Steel, Statistics, 5
 — Locomotive and Rolling Stock, 294
 — Machine-Tool, 6, 70
 — Motor-Cycle and Cycle, 358
 — Motor Vehicles, 6, 166, 814. See *Erratum*, 297
 — Radio Equipment, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
 — Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 230
 — Telephone Equipment, 265
 — Textile Machinery, 6, 326
 — to United States, Difficulties and Problems, 306
 — Iron and Steel Export Statistics, 5
 — Publications, 29, 63, 96, 107, 151, 192, 255, 283, 316, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 572, 667, 700, 732, 795, 828. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — Secrets and Methods, Protection of, Legal Decisions on, 85
 — Unions. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
 — United States Market, Principal Features and Basic Statistics (Review) 306
 — Trailer, Deadweight, for Testing Road Bridges, 721*
 — and Semi-Trailers, Design and Construction of, 89*, 121*
 Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report on, 160
 — Describer, Electric, on Liverpool Street-Romford Railway, 428*
 — Electric, Four-Car, Electrical Equipment for, 76*
 — Passenger, Derailment at Weedon, Report, 681
 — Fire in, at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
 — Multi-Engined Diesel, Ulster Transport Authority, 520*
 — See also *Railway*
 Training. See *Education*; *Labour*
 Tramway Subway, Kingsway, Closing of, 436
 — Track, Hydraulic Lifter for (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 479*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Transatlantic Arrangements for Manufacturing Licences, 655
 Transfer, Heat, Industrial (Review), 767
 Transformers for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 42*
 — 17.5-MVA and 10-MVA, 66/11-kV, at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
 — 500-kVA, 11,000/433-Volt (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 576*
 — Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*, 289
 Transients in Electric Circuits Using Heaviside Operational Calculus (Review), 67
 — "Transistors" for Electronic Circuits, 690
 Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*; *Torsionmeter*
 — Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
 — Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
 — of Power. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Power Transmission*
 Transmitter, Radio, Daventry, Unattended Operation of, 412
 Transmitting Station, Radio, Temporary, Barnstaple, 331
 Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
 — Institution of, Brancaster Lecture on Flying Boat and Its Place in Aviation, by Air Chief Marshal Sir F. Bowhill, 211
 — Ministry of, Report on Train Derailment at Doncaster, 160; Training of Mercantile-Marine Engineer Officers, 211, 651; Report on Severn-Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, 299, 347; Report on Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680; Report on Train Derailment at Weedon, 681; Deadweight Trailer for Testing Road Bridges, 721*
 — Motor. See *Road*; *Motor*
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Road. See *Road*; *Motor*; *Trolley 'Bus*
 Transportation, Hydraulic, of Coal, Report on, 171
 Transporter for Large Steel Cylinder, Costain-John Brown, Ltd., 667*
 — Oilfield-Equipment, with Tipping Body (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 284*
 — Ore, Margam Steelworks, 1*
 — Railway Wagon, Cullmeyer, 124*
 Trap, Flame, for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 695*
 Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
 Treasury, H.M., on Machinery for Manufacturing, 309
 Trial Trips and Launches, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190 (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
 — See also *Tests*
 Trief, V., Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Dam Construction, 635
 Trolley 'Buses, Single-Deck, for Adelaide, Australia (Sunbeam Trolleybus Co.), 320*
 Trostre, Llanelly, Cold-Reduction Plant for Tin-Plate Production at, 629*
 Truck, Battery-Operated, Oil or Petrol-Driven. See *Motor Truck*; *Motor Vehicle*
 — Railway. See *Wagons*
 — See also *Boogie*
 Truss, Roof, Timber, Tests of, 127*
 Tube, Boiler, Investigations on Expanding of, 800, 813
 — Forming and Welding Machine, Continuous (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 737*
 — Hot-Rupture and Steam Rupture Testing of, 798*
 Tube Making Machines, Ltd., Universal Tube and Section Mill, 669*
 — Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
 — and Section Mill, Universal, Tube Making Machines, Ltd., 669*
 — Superheater, Investigation on Bends in, 797*
 — Wells. See *Wells*
 — See also *Pipes*
 Tubing, Glass, Vertical Drawing of, 701*
 Tucker, A. W. G., on Early Ferranti Alternator Sets, 816
 Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps*, under *Electric*
 Tunisia, Oil-Well Drilling Equipment for (Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd.), 460*
 Tunnel, Conveyor, for 90,000-ton Sulphate-Ammonia Silo, 449*
 — Cooling-Water, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
 — Drying, Infra-Red (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 545*
 — for Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
 — Mine, Ventilation of, 827
 — Water, High-Speed, at California Institute of Technology, Investigation of Cavitation at, 534*, 566*, 597*
 Turbines, Gas, Aircraft, Air Intakes for, 94*
 — Alternator Propelling Machinery in M.S. "Auric", 119
 — Coal-Fired, for Locomotive, 18, 623
 — Courses at School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 251
 — Derwent V Jet Engines in "Lucy Ashton", 159*
 — 3,000-h.p., for Electric Locomotives, 161*, 193*
 — Extension of Whittle Patent, 275
 — Heat Transfer in Air-Cooled Blades, 21*
 — Marine, Design Based on Aeronautical Experience, 147
 — Peat-Fired, Experimental (J. Brown & Co., Ltd.), 8*. See *LETTERS*, 517, 592
 — Protection of Flame-Zone Walls in, 559
 — 750-kW Ruston & Hornsby, Progress with, 74
 — Theory (Review), 388
 — See also *Engines*, under *Aeronautics*
 — Hydraulic, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
 — Francis-Type, Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
 — Francis 105-MVA Harspranget Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
 — Francis, 225-h.p., Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
 — Kaplan, 31,700-h.p., Cathleen's Fall Hydro-Electric Plant, 775*
 — Kaplan, 14,250-h.p., Cliff Hydro-Electric Plant, 774
 — Kaplan, 4-MW, Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plant, 774
 — Kaplan, 15-MW, Poulaphuca Hydro-Electric Plant, 772*
 — See also *Power Plant*
 — Propeller, 4-MW, Golden Falls Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 773*
 — Pumps. See *Pumps*, *Centrifugal*
 — Steam, Axial-Flow Type, Effect of Centrifugal Force in, 624*
 — Blading for. See *Blades*; *Blading*
 — Critical Speed Calculations for, 704*
 — 50,000-kW, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385
 — Gears for Drives, Specification, 508
 — 60-MW High-Pressure Rotor for Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 641*
 — Instruments for Tests of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
 — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
 — 100-MW, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
 — 1,250-h.p., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 786*
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*
 — Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Warships*
 — Wind, Experiments with, 445
 Turbo-Generators, 30-MW, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77
 — for British Power Stations, Economic Sizes of, 153*, 188*
 — 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 575*
 — Commissioned in 1951 for British Power Stations, 54
 — 60-MW Drakelow "A" Power Station, 205
 — 60-MW, Fulham Power Station, 300*
 — 8-MW Mixed-Pressure, Margam Power Station, 129*
 — 15-MW and 12.5-MW, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*
 Turbomachinery for Aircraft, Specification, 287
 Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., 25-ton Inclinable Geared Press, 612*
 Turning Gear, Motor-Driven, for 100-MW, Turbo-Generator, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 355*
 Turning. See *Machine Tools*
 Turnspits of Leonardo da Vinci, 580*
 Twist-Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
 Twisting Cable of Grabs and Buckets, Device to Prevent (B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
 Type Dock, Use of Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piling at, 272*
 — Improvement Commission, Use of Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piles, 272*
 — Wagon-Marshalling Machine, 793*
 Tyres, Rubber, Abrasion and Wear of, Investigations on, 169*, 217*, 219*
 — Testing Machine at Rubber-Stichting, Delft, 725
 U.
 UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Annual Report, 435
 Ulster Transport Authority, Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
 Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, South Africa, 215
 Underframe for Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
 Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
 Unemployment. See *Labour*
 Unesco's Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind, 246
 Union Castle Liner S.S. "Kenya Castle," Maiden Voyage of, 435
 — Trade. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
 United Engineering and Foundry Co., 45-in. Slabbing Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*; 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill, 41*
 — Kingdom Foreign-Going Merchant Fleet, 433, 499
 — Petroleum Industry Advisory Committee Statistics of Petroleum Production and Consumption, 655
 — Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Report on Steel Production and Consumption, 622
 — States Bureau of Mines, Report on Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, by R. W. Dougherty, 171
 — Bureau of Reclamation, Projects of, 818
 — Coal-Mining Productivity Team's Visit to, Report, 81
 — Drinking-Water Standards in, 718
 — Drop Forging Productivity Team's Visit to, 517
 — Engineering Education in, 114
 — High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 749
 — Lines, S.S. "United States," Quadruple-Screw, Use of Aluminium in, 413; Maiden Voyage of, 809*
 — Machine-Tool Industry in, 71
 — Market, Principal Features and Basic Statistics (Review), 306
 — Philadelphia, Plant Maintenance Conference, 466
 — Physics Research in, Dr. R. A. Milliken's Impact on, 145
 — Power and Man Power in, 496
 — "United States," S.S., Quadruple-Screw, Use of Aluminium in, 413; Maiden Voyage, 809*
 — and St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
 — Trailer Construction, 89*, 123*
 — Visit of Coal-Mining Productivity Team to, Report, 81
 — Visit of Drop-Forging Productivity Team to, Report, 517
 — Wood Preservation Research in, 525
 — See also *America*
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., Electric-Battery Vehicles for Ore Mines, 191*
 — United Steel Structural Co., Ltd., Maintenance Shop, Rotherham Works of Steel, Peck and Tozer, 765*, 805*
 Unitherm Ltd., Automatic Combustion Control Equipment, 30*
 University, Birmingham, Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*; Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*; Establishment of S. J. Ellis Memorial Lectureship, 650
 — Bristol, Investigations on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*; Model of Engineering Building, 817
 — Cambridge, Investigations on Structural Analysis, 92*; Report on Engineering Department, 297; Investigation on Elastoplastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
 — College, London, Annual Report, 307; Flying-Spot Microscope, 689
 — Swansea, Soil Failure During Overturning of Piles, 134*
 — Development, Report of University Grants Committee, 266. See *LETTER*, 403
 — Durham, Investigation on Overturning of Piles, 134*
 — Manchester, Radio Telescope for, 571
 — Nottingham, Investigations with Potential Flow Tank, 292*
 — Oxford, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Ceramics, 422*
 — and Potential Ability in the Population, 401
 — and Scientific Man-Power, 687, 717
 — Sheffield, Investigations on Coke, 760*
 — and Training of Chemical Engineers, 626
 — Zurich, Radiological Institute, 31-MeV Betatron at, 412
 — See also *Education*
 Uskmouth Power Station, Model of Compressed Air Caisson for, 817
 V.
 VACANCIES, Notification of, Order, 146
 Vacuum Brake. See *Brake*
 Vacuum Oil Co., Coryton Refinery Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
 Vacuum Tube. See *X-Rays*; *Valves*, *Thermionic*
 Value, Calorific, Gas, Controller for (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
 Valve, Butterfly, Pneumatically-Controlled (Fisher Governor Co., Ltd.), 192*
 — Gas Sampling for Tests of Jenbach Oil Engine, 769*
 — Hydraulic Selector, with Electric Control (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 668*
 — Marine Oil Engine, Deposits in, 250*
 — Mixing and Governing, for Gas Engines (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 32*
 — Relief, for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 663*
 — Safety, "Lightning," for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 695*
 — Thermionic, Factory, Whyteleafe, Surrey, 427*
 — Manufacture of Glass Bulbs for, 662*
 — for Television, Manufacture of, 603
 — Testing Apparatus for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
 — See also *Radio*
 — and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
 — "Vampire" Night-Fighter Aircraft, 635
 Varatio-Strateline Gears, Ltd., Reduction Gearbox, 639*
 Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
 Varnish, Abrasion by Impact on, 505*
 Varnished Surfaces, Abrasion-Testing, Apparatus for, 726*
 Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Radio Control for Overhead Travelling Crane, 752
 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Infra-Red Ovens for Drying Motor Cars, 236*
 — "Velo-feeder" Vibratory Feeder, 754*
 Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
 Ventilation Fans, Contra-Rotating for Ships, 45
 — and Heating in Relation to Coal Problem, 827
 — of H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
 — Manual of (Review), 483
 — in Ships, Investigations in, 187
 Venturi Ports in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Experiments with, 656
 — Tube, Cavitation in, 534
 Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
 Vessels, Pressure, Welded, Determination of Stresses in, 798*, 813
 "Vestrad" Radio Control for Cranes (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 752
 Viaduct. See *Bridges*
 Viberti Four-Wheel Tracking Trailer, 89*
 — Two-Wheel Passenger Trailer, 123*
 Vibrated Concrete Construction Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge, Aber-tillery, 413*
 Vibration in Ships, Investigations on, 158*
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Launch of S.S. "World Concord," 147; 180-h.p. Diesel-Engined Crawler Tractor, 257*
 — Harmonic Response Test Gear, 426*
 — Research Department, Investigation on Hydraulic Lock, 509*
 — See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752; Earth-Moving Equipment, 542*
 — Volga and Don Canal, Completion of, 783
 Voltmeter-Ammeter, Clip-on (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
 Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 3,600-h.p. 3,000-Volt Direct-Current Electric Locomotive, 562*
 W.
 WADE, R. C., the Late, 14
 Wages. See *Labour*; *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Wagon, British Railway, Automatic Brakes for, 83; 13-ton Standard, 602*
 — Marshalling Machine (Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd.), 795*
 — Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
 — Railway, Transporters, Cullmeyer and German, 124*
 Waight, J. F., on Gas Equipment for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
 Wailes, R. P., the Late, 115
 Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial Estates Ltd., Rubber and Plastics Factory, Brynmawr, 437*
 Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
 Walker, F. M., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
 Wall, Dock, at Tyne Dock, Use of Prestressed-Concrete Piles, 272*
 — Flame-Zone, Protection of, 559
 — Masonry, Ashlared with Natural or Cast Stone, Code of Practice, 63
 — Rubble, Code of Practice, 287
 Wallace, G. A., on Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
 Wallsend Research Station, Pametrada, Work of, 186
 Walters, J. P., on Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing, 415
 War, Effect on Shipping, 433, 499
 — on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 594*, 625*
 Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
 — Naval. See *Warships*
 Warnings, Hazard, Colours for, Issue of "Safety" Code Abandoned, 189
 Warren, W. G., on Structural Strength of Destroyer "Albuera," 615
 Warships:
 — Admiralty Experimental Station, La Mont Boiler at, 186*
 — Ship Welding Committee, Investigations of, 156*
 — Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
 — H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Eagle," 373*
 — Destroyer "Albuera," Hogging Tests on, 157; Structural Tests of, 615
 — "Diana," Launch of, 790

Warships—continued.

- H.M. Motor Launch, Aluminium-Alloy, 510*
- Ship "Savage," Trials of, 187
- In Tropical Waters, Prediction of Thermal Conditions in, 646
- Troopship "Birkenhead," Centenary of Loss, 278
- Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 241
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Navy Estimates for 1952-53, 273
- See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Washer, Steel Spring, Specification, 155
- Tab, for Aircraft, Specification, 182
- Washing Plant, Dawson, for Oil-Engine Castings, 584*
- Flue-Gas, Drummond, at Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
- Washington Society of Engineers, St. Lawrence Seaway, by Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, 87
- Waste-Heat Recovery at Knitwear Factory of Pasolds Ltd., 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
- Watch and Clock Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
- Water Board, Rand, Annual Report, 223
- Cooler for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
- Cooling, Reinforced-Concrete Intake, for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
- Towers, Natural-Draught, 315*
- Drinking, International Standards, Development of, 718
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Heaters. See *Feed-Water*
- Heating Installations, Electric, Domestic, Code of Practice, 256
- Muddy, Army Engineers and Nation's Rivers (Review), 579
- Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
- Supply of London, Metropolitan Water Board's Report, 82
- See also *Irrigation; Wells*
- Surface, Year-Book of Great Britain, 1937-45 (Review), 685
- System, Cooling, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
- Tanks. See *Tanks*
- Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
- Tunnel, High-Speed, at California Institute of Technology, Investigations of Cavitation at, 534*, 566*, 597*
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
- Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
- Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
- Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Wath-Manchester-Sheffield Railway, Electrification of, 164*, 321*
- Watson, H. D., Model of Morwell Power Station, 816
- Wave Analyser, Muirhead-Pametrada (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
- Electromagnetic. See *Electric; Radio*
- Generators, Coast Line with, Model of, 816
- Recorder and Measurer, Institute of Oceanography, 816
- Wear and Abrasion, Conference on. See *Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft*
- Chemical Causes of, Investigations on, 693*
- In Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, Effects of Fuel in, 250*, 281*
- of Materials, Investigations on, 594*, 625*
- "Wearometer," Olsen, for Plastics, 726*
- Weddle, W. A., on Oxide-Reduced Copper Powder, 424
- Wedge Blocks, Malleable-Iron, for Shipbuilding Berths (Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 318*
- Weedon, Passenger Train Derailment at, Report on, 681
- Weighing, Screening and Bagging Unit, Automatic (R. Cort & Son, Ltd.), 710*
- Welded Construction in Ships, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406

- Welded Joints, Ultrasonic Testing Apparatus for, 797*
- Prefabricated Ship Construction, W. Duxford & Sons, Ltd., 821*
- Structures, Elastic Stresses in, 58*, 92*
- Welder, Spot, Air-Operated, 16-kVA and 25-kVA (Standard Resistance Welders, Ltd.), 732*
- Welding, Alternating-Current, Safety Electrode Holder for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 160*
- Aluminium "Aircomatic" Process for, 762*
- of Aluminium in Shipbuilding, 413
- Head, for Continuous Tube-Forming Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 737*
- Institute of, North-Eastern (Tyneside) Branch, Shipyard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabricated Construction, by C. Stephenson, 821*
- Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800, 813
- Machine, Air-Operated Spot, 16-kVA and 25-kVA (Standard Resistance Welders, Ltd.), 732*
- Metal-Arc, of Mild Steel, General Requirements of, Specification, 811
- Oxy-Acetylene, of High Temperature and High Pressure Steel Pipelines, Specification, 635
- Scheme of Symbols for, Specification, 666
- in Ship Construction, Progress in, 549, 730
- in Ships, Investigations on, 157*
- of Steel, Metal-Arc, Electrodes for, Specification, 756
- Unit for Henderson Universal Tube and Section Mill, 670*
- Wells, Deep, Vertical-Spindle Pump for (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 60*
- Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., Heat Exchanger, 645*
- Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Soaking Pits for Abbey Steel-works, 3
- Werkstad, A.B., Karlstads Mekanista, 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Retarder and Scotch Block for Mine Cars, 709*
- Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Grinding. See *Grinding, under Machine Tools*
- Hydraulic-Motor, for Tractors, 638*
- Railway, Mill for Producing, Steel, Peech & Tozer, Sheffield, 515*
- Wheeler, R. W., on "Knock" Research, 278
- Whessoe Foundry & Engineering Co., Liquid Ammonia Storage Tanks, 291*
- Whitaker, A., Wind-Velocity Vector Integrator, 316*
- White, B., on Management Aspects of Preventive Maintenance, 720
- Wallham Aerodrome, Royal Aeronautical Society Garden Party, 783
- Whittle Gas-Turbine Patent, Extension of, 275
- Whitworth Society, Annual Dinner, 402
- Summer Meeting, Southampton, 751
- Whyteleaf, Surrey, Experimental Valve Factory of Mullard Ltd., 427*
- Wiebe, R., on Experimental Peat-Fired Closed-Cycle Gas Turbines, 527. See 8*
- See *LETTER*, 592
- Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnaces for Gears, 659*
- Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., 600/3,000-ton Forging Presses, 489*
- William Girling Reservoir, Chingford, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at, 750*
- Williams Lecture on Fuel and Metal, 759*
- Williams, Dr. J. S., on Fatigue Testing Machine for Ceramic Materials, 422*
- Williams, Dr. R. C. G., on Industrial Television, 603
- Williams, T. E. H., on Soil Failure During Overturning of Piles, 134*
- Williams, W. H., the Late, 113. See *Erratum*, 191
- Wilmot-Monour & Co., Radio-Control Equipment for Model Glider, 783

- Wilson, C. T. R., and Cloud Chamber (Review), 451
- Wilson, W. S., Model of Compressed-Air Caisson for Uskmouth Power Station, 817
- Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
- Wind Effects on Suspension Bridges, Investigations on, 299, 347
- Power Generation by, 445
- Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
- Velocity Vector Integrator (Nash & Thompson, Ltd.), 316*
- Windings, Rotor, Alternator, Properties of Copper for, 424
- Window, Steel, for Industrial Buildings, Specification, 63
- "Windsor," M.S., Launch of, 681*
- Windsor, R. H., Ltd., Triple-Screw Extrusion Machine for Plastics, 481*
- Moulding Machines for Plastics, 642*
- "Winker," Beacon, Police-Type (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
- Wire, Copper, Enamelled Round, Specification, 756
- Diameters, Variation in, Comparator for Measuring, 529*
- Ropes, Clamps for (Skandinaviska Talurit A.B.), 723*
- Telephone, Underground Railway, Cleaning of, 256*
- Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
- Telephony. See *Telephony*
- Withers, J. G., on Octane Numbers in Relation to Road Performance, 279. See *LETTER*, 468
- Witton Creep Test Research Station of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 107*
- Wöhler-Type Tests. See *Fatigue, under Tests (Materials)*
- Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Film Strip on Use of Portable Electric Tools, 361; Soldering Irons, 577*
- Wombwell Junction Signalbox, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 166*
- Wood, Abrasion-Testing Machine for, 728*
- Wood, B., on Experimental Peat-Fired Closed-Cycle Gas Turbines, 592. See 8*
- See *LETTER*, 527
- Chip and Wood-Waste Boards, Specification, 635
- Preservation Research in United States and Canada, 525
- Wood, Dr. W. A., on Mechanism of Fatigue in Metals, 580
- Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Contra-Rotating Fans for Ship Ventilation, 45
- Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
- Workmen. See *Labour*
- Works:**
- Abbey Works, Port Talbot, of Steel Company of Wales, 1*, 40*, 129*
- Airedale Works, Leeds, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364*
- Blackburn Factory of Mullard, Ltd., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
- Blaw Knox, Ltd., Gear-Cutting and Heat-Treatment Shops, 659*
- Crane Repair Depot, Hillingdon, Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd., 406*
- Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
- Die-Block Plant of W. Somers, Ltd., Halesowen, 617*
- Diesel-Engine Factory of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
- Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
- Ickles Works, Sheffield, Railway Steel Mill, 515*
- Margam Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 1*
- Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 765*, 805*
- Slough Factory, Pressure Die-Casting Foundry of High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
- Thorncliffe Works, Sheffield, Training Centre at, 495

Works—continued.

- Trostre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 629*
- Union G.E.C. Works, Wembley, Use of Brisch Classification System for Engineering Stores, 407*
- Welding Sheds of W. Duxford & Sons, Ltd., 821*
- Worcester Works of Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 825*
- Works Management, Conference on Preventive Maintenance, 720
- Motion and Time Study (Review), 4
- Plant Layout: Planning and Practice (Review), 228
- Ministry of, Codes of Practice. See *Standards*
- Workshop of Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Model of, 817
- Training. See *Education; Labour*
- See also *Works; Machine Tools*
- "World Concord," S.S., Launch of, 147
- Health Organisation Report of Rome Seminar for European Sanitary Engineers, 718
- Navies, Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 241
- Ship Tonnage, 1905-1950, 433, 499
- Steel Production and Consumption Trends, 622
- Worldridge, R. F., on Hydraulic Lock, 624. See *LETTERS*, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
- Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
- Worner, H. W., on Properties of Titanium-Oxygen Alloys, 512; on Titanium-Rich Alloys of Iron and Titanium, 512
- Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Ammonia Compressors, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291
- Wrecks. See *Accidents*
- Wright Lecture on Prophecy and Achievements in Aeronautics, 711*, 793*. See 710
- Writing, Mirror, of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*. See *LETTERS*, 719, 784

X.

- X-RAY Equipment, Mobile (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 544*
- Film, Automatic Processing Unit for (Nucleonic & Radiological Developments, Ltd.), 415*
- Study of Copper-Titanium Systems, 512
- Tube with Magnetic Lens, 690
- Xylonite Models, Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*

Y.

- YARN Tension Pick-Up Unit and Strain Recorder (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 471*
- Year Books. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
- "Yokohama" 22-in. Cutter Suction Dredger, 441*
- York, Newcomen Society's Summer Meeting at, 755
- Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piling at Tyne Dock, 272*
- Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

- ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys, under Metallurgy*
- Development Association, International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
- Zürich University Radiological Institute, 31-MeV Betatron at, 412

LITERATURE.

- ACCIDENT Prevention, Road, and Traffic Control, by Capt. A. Popkiss, 96
- Acoustics, Room, and Sound Insulation, by Dr. Per V. Brüel, 228
- Adhesives, Structural: Theory and Practice of Gluing with Synthetic Resins, 285
- Advertising and Press Annual, African, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
- Aéronautique et Maritime, Association Technique, Bulletin de, No. 50, 1951, 807
- Aeroplane Directory of British Aviation, 1952, 604
- African Press and Advertising Annual, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
- Almanacs and Calendars, 23, 56, 74, 109, 331, 446
- Almanac, Photographic, British Journal, 1952, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
- Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18: Working of Aluminium in the Shipyard, 224
- Aluminium Development Association Publication: Symposium on Welding and Riveting Larger Aluminium Structures, 572
- Aluminium in the Shipyard, Working of: Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18, 224

- Aluminium Structures, Larger, Riveting and Welding of, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572
- American Society for Testing Materials, Special Publication No. 106: Triaxial Testing of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures, 607
- Analysis, Frame, Displacement Method of, by G. P. Manning, 736
- Anglo-American Year Book, 1952, Edited by P. Hamlin, 807
- Annuaire pour l'an 1952, publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 322
- Annual, African Press and Advertising, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
- Annals and Reference Books, 64, 151, 223, 540, 604, 636, 807
- "Applied Statistics," New Publication of Royal Statistical Society, 784
- Approach, New, to Engineering Tolerances, by J. Gilson, 192
- Army Engineers and the Nation's Rivers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
- A.S.E.E. Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448
- Association Technique, Maritime et Aéronautique, Bulletin de, No. 50, 1951, 807

- Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan, 145
- Automatic Control, Fundamentals of, by G. H. Farrington, 451
- Aviation, British, Aeroplane Directory of, 1952, 604
- BALLISTICS of Guns, Interior, Theory of, by Dr. J. Corner, 98
- Ballistics, Interior, Ministry of Supply Publication, 98
- Barrages en Terre, by C. Mallet and J. Pacquant, 503
- Bachelor, Telford Clarence (1857-1947), by T. H. Davies, 451
- Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Tables of, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388
- Biographical Survey of Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, by T. H. Redding, 483
- Bituminous Mixtures and Soils, Triaxial Testing of: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607
- Blue Book, Electrician: Electrical Trades Directory, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
- Books, New, Notes on, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 508, 572, 763

- Books Received, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 508, 572, 604, 636, 668, 700, 732, 764, 796, 828
- Brake Shoe Action, Effect of, on Thermal Cracking and on Failure of Wrought Steel Railway Car Wheels, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidelbottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
- Bridges, Railway, German, and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
- British Aviation, Aeroplane Directory of, 1952, 604
- British Chamber of Commerce, France: Year Book, 1951, 64
- British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1952, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
- British Motor Vehicles, Servicing Guide to, by J. N. McHattie, 32
- Building and Civil Engineering Plant: Its Purchase, Application and Operation, by S. Goddes, 607
- Buildings, Electrical Equipment of, A.S.E.E. Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the, 448
- Buildings, Thermal Properties of, by N. S. Billington, 737
- Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, No. 50, 1951, 807

Bureau des Longitudes Publication: "Annuaire pour l'an 1952, 322
Bayers' Guide and Classified Directory, Engineering Industries Association, 807

CALCULUS, Heaviside Operational Transients in Electric Circuits Using, by W. B. Coulthard, 67
Calendars and Almanacs, 23, 56, 74, 109, 331, 446

Chemical Elements and Man: from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 260
Chemical Works, Engineering, by F. Jähne, 451
Civil Engineering and Building Plant: Its Purchase, Application and Operation, by S. Geddes, 607

Classified Directory and Buyers' Guide, Engineering Industries Association, 807
Cloud Chamber, C. R. T. Wilson and, by S. L. Barron, 451

Coalfield, Concealed, of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, by W. Edwards, 448
Coalfields, Guide to, Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 64

Combustion, Flames and Explosions of Gases, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260
Commerce and Industry, Volume VII of Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia. Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151

Commonwealth, Industrial, Brochure on History of Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., 11
Concealed Coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, by W. Edwards, 448

Control, Automatic, Fundamentals of, by G. H. Farrington, 451
Control in Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to Theory of, by R. H. Macmillan, 388

Cornish Engine: A Chapter in History of Steam Power, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448
Current Developments in Ocean Transportation, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352

"Current, Direct," First Issue of New Quarterly Journal, 792
Cyclotron to Stone-Age Hearth: Man and Chemical Elements, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 260

DAMS, Earth, by C. Mallet and J. Pacquant, 508
Data, Technical, on Fuel, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 320

Developments, Current, in Ocean Transportation, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352
Diesel, Electric and Gas Turbine Locomotives: Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511

Dimensional Analysis and Theory of Models, by Prof. H. L. Langhaar, 322
"Direct Current," First Issue of New Quarterly Journal, 792

Directory, Aeroplane, of British Aviation, 1952, 604
Directory, Classified, and Buyers' Guide, Engineering Industries Association, 807

Directory, Electrical Trades: Electrician Blue Book, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 540

Displacement Method of Frame Analysis, by G. P. Manning, 736
Displacement Pumps and Motors, by R. Hadekel, 703

Displacement Pumps, Positive, and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703
EARTH Dams, by C. Mallet and J. Pacquant, 508

Effect of Brake Shoe Action on Thermal Cracking and on Failure of Wrought Steel Railway Car Wheels, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32

Elasticity, Theory of, by Profs. S. Timoshenko and J. N. Goodier, 352
Electric Circuits Using Heaviside Operational Calculus, Transients in, by W. B. Coulthard, 67

Electric, Diesel and Gas Turbine Locomotives: Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, A.S.E.E. Guide to Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448

Electrical Trades Directory: Electrician Blue Book, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
Electrician Blue Book: Electrical Trades Directory, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416

Electron Optics, Elements of, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418
Elements d'Optique Electronique, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418

Embrittlement, Hydrogen, of Steel: Review of Literature, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves, National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511, 636
Encyclopaedia, Oxford Junior, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce, Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151

Encyclopaedic Handbook, Wire Industry, 1952, 540
Engine, Cornish: A Chapter in History of Steam Power, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448

Engineer in the Chemical Works, by F. Jähne, 451
Engineers, Army, and the Nation's Rivers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579

Engineers, Soil Testing for, by Prof. T. W. Lambe, 356
Engineering Industries Association Classified Directory and Buyers' Guide, 807

Engineering Materials Manual, Edited by T. C. Du Mond, 763
Engineering Tolerances, New Approach to, by J. Gilson, 192

European Co-operation Administration, Report on Current Developments in Ocean Transportation, 352
Explosions of Gases, Flames, and Combustion, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260

Exponential e^x , Tables of: Applied Mathematics Series No. 14, National Bureau of Standards, 355
FACTORIES Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of: Publication on Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320

Failure of Wrought Steel Railway Car Wheels and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Fighting Ships, Jane's, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241

Flames, Combustion and Explosions of Gases, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260
Flames and Furnaces, Science of, by M. W. Thring, 579

Flow Measurement with Orifice Meters, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

Fluid Mechanics, by Prof. V. L. Streeter, 768
Frame Analysis, Displacement Method of, by G. P. Manning, 736

France, British Chamber of Commerce: Year Book, 1951, 64
Fuel, Hydraulic and Lubricating Oils and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228

Fuel, Technical Data on, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 320
Functions, Bessel, of First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Tables of, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388

Fundamentals of Automatic Control, by G. H. Farrington, 451
Furnaces and Flames, Science of, by M. W. Thring, 579

Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Instrumentation of, by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 195
GAS Turbine, Diesel and Electric Locomotives: Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511

Gas Turbine Theory, by H. Cohen and G. F. C. Rogers, 388
Gases, Explosions of, Flames and Combustion, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260

Gauges, Strain, Resistance, by J. Yarnell, 192
German Railway Bridges and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

Glassworkers, Optical, Textbook for: Lens and Prism Making, by F. Twyman, 292
Gluing with Synthetic Resins, Theory and Practice of: Structural Adhesives, 285

Government Research Reports, Selected, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Grundlagen, Hydraulik und Wasserbau auf, by A. Schäfer, 163

Guide to Coalfields, Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 64
Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448

Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Guide, Servicing, to British Motor Vehicles, by J. N. McHattie, 32

Guns, Interior Ballistics of, Theory of, by Dr. J. Corner, 98
HANDBOOK, Encyclopaedic, Wire Industry, 1952, 540

Handbook, Mechanical Engineers', Edited by Prof. L. S. Marks, 64
Handbook of Ventilation, 483

Heat, Industrial, Transfer, by Prof. F. W. Hutchinson, 767
Heat and Thermodynamics, by Prof. M. W. Zemansky, 384

Heat Transfer, Introduction to, by Profs. A. I. Brown and S. M. Marco, 152
Heaviside Operational Calculus, Transients in Electric Circuits Using, by W. B. Coulthard, 67

History, Short, of Firm of Thomas Walker & Son, Ltd., by J. E. Willmott, 508
History of Steam Power, Chapter in: Cornish Engine, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448

Hutchinson's Pocket Technical Encyclopaedia, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Bremner, 223
Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering, by A. Schäfer, 163
Hydraulik und Wasserbau auf Grundlagen, by A. Schäfer, 163

Hydrogen Embrittlement of Steel: Review of Literature, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves, National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511, 636
INDUSTRIAL Commonwealth, Brochure on History of Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., 11

Industrial Heat Transfer, by Prof. F. W. Hutchinson, 767
Industry and Commerce, Volume VII of Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia, Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151

Industry, Modern, Steels in, by W. E. Benbow, General Editor, 285
Ingenieur im Chemiebetrieb, by F. Jähne, 451

Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 195
Insulation, Sound, and Room Acoustics, by Dr. Per V. Briël, 228

Interior Ballistics, Ministry of Supply Publication, 98
Interior Ballistics of Guns, Theory of, by Dr. J. Corner, 98

Introduction to Heat Transfer, by Profs. A. I. Brown and S. M. Marco, 152
Introduction to Mathematical Physics, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703

Introduction to Theory of Control in Mechanical Engineering, by R. H. Macmillan, 388
Iron and Steel, Manufacture of, Volume II, Steel Production, by G. R. Bashforth, 152

Iron and Steel Research Association, Publication on Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 195
JANE'S Fighting Ships, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241

Junior Encyclopaedia, Oxford, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce, Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151
LABES, Schwedler, Zimmermann and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

Leben und Schaffen der Reichsbahn: Brückenbauer Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Lens and Prism Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers, by F. Twyman, 292

Liquids, Non-Aqueous, and Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
Literature, 4, 67, 98, 163, 195, 228, 260, 292, 322, 355, 388, 418, 451, 482, 511, 540, 579, 607, 703, 736, 767

Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511
London Directory, Post Office, 1952, 540

London Tramcar, 1861-1951, by R. W. Kidner, 224
London's Tramways: Large-Scale Plans, 224

Lubricating, Hydraulic and Fuel Oils, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
MAGNETRON, by Dr. R. Latham, A. H. King and L. Rushforth, 703

Man and Chemical Elements: from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 260
Manual, Engineering Materials, Edited by T. C. Du Mond, 763

Manuel de Ventilation, 483
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, Volume II, Steel Production, by G. R. Bashforth, 152

Manufacturing Processes, by Prof. M. L. Begeman, 763
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 540

Maritime et Aéronautique, Association Technique, Bulletin de, No. 50, 1951, 807
Mathematical Physics, Introduction to, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703

Mathematics, Practical, Volume I, by L. Toft and A. D. D. McKay, 68. See *Errata*, 139
Mathematics, Tables of Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388

Mathematics, Tables of Exponential e^x : Applied Mathematics Series No. 14, National Bureau of Standards, 355
Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to Theory of Control in, by R. H. Macmillan, 388

Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, Edited by Prof. L. S. Marks, 64
Mechanical World Year Book, 1952, 223

Mechanics, Fluid, by Prof. V. L. Streeter, 768
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Welding of, by Dr. E. G. West, 572

Meters, Orifice, Flow Measurement with, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Millikan, Robert A., Autobiography of, 145

Modern Industry, Steels in, by W. E. Benbow, General Editor, 285
Modern Naval Architecture, by W. Muckle, 228

Motion and Time Study: Principles and Practice, by Prof. M. E. Mundel, 4
Motive Power, Railway, by H. Webster, 763

Motors, Fluid, and Positive Displacement Pumps, by W. E. Wilson, 703
Motors and Pumps, Displacement, by R. Hadekel, 703

Motor Vehicles, British, Servicing Guide to, by J. N. McHattie, 32
Muddy Waters: Army Engineers and the Nation's Rivers, by A. Maass, 579

NATION'S Rivers and Army Engineers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 14: Tables of Exponential e^x , 355

National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511: Hydrogen Embrittlement of Steel, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves, 636
Naval Architecture, Modern, by W. Muckle, 228

Navies, World's: Jane's Fighting Ships, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241
New Approach to Engineering Tolerances, by J. Gilson, 192

New Books, Notes on, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 508, 572, 763
Non-Aqueous Liquids and Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228

Non-Ferrous Metals, Welding of, by Dr. E. G. West, 572
Notes on New Books, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 508, 572, 763

Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, Concealed Coalfield of, by W. Edwards, 448
Nozzles, Parallel-Throated, and Orifices, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

OCEAN Transportation, Current Developments in, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352
Oils, Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Instrumentation of, by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 195
Operational Calculus, Heaviside, Transients in Electric Circuits Using, by W. B. Coulthard, 67

Optical Glassworkers, Textbook for: Lens and Prism Making, by F. Twyman, 292
Optics, Electron, Elements of, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418

Orifice Meters, Flow Measurement with, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce, Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151
PARALLEL-THROATED Nozzles and Orifices, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1952, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
Photographic Study of Rapid Events, by W. D. Chesterman, 195

Physics, Mathematical, Introduction to, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703
Pipe Resistance for Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, by T. E. Beacham, 228

P.L.A. Railways, by T. B. Peacock, 285
Plant Lay-Out: Planning and Practice, by R. W. Mallick and A. T. Gaudreau, 228

Plastics and Synthetic Resins, Edited by K. M. Langton, 384
Pocket Book, Practical Engineer, Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 416

Pocket Technical Encyclopaedia, Hutchinson's, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Bremner, 223
Positive Displacement Pumps and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703

Post Office London Directory, 1952, 540
Practical Engineer Pocket Book, Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 416

Practical Mathematics, Volume I, by L. Toft and A. D. D. McKay, 68. See *Errata*, 139
Press and Advertising Annual, African, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151

Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to, Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Prism and Lens Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers, by F. Twyman, 292

Processes, Manufacturing, by Prof. M. L. Begeman, 763
Pumps and Motors, Displacement, by R. Hadekel, 703

Pumps, Positive Displacement, and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703
RAILWAY Bridges, German, and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

Railway Car Wheels, Wrought Steel, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Railway Motive Power, by H. Webster, 763

Railways, P.L.A., by T. B. Peacock, 285
Rapid Events, Photographic Study of, by W. D. Chesterman, 195

Reference Books and Annuals, 64, 151, 223, 540, 604, 636, 807
Refrigeration Engineering, by Profs. H. J. Macintyre and F. W. Hutchinson, 96

Regulating System Design, Servomechanisms and, Volume I, by H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, 482
Research Association, British Iron and Steel, Publication on Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 195

Research Reports, Selected Government, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Resins, Synthetic, and Allied Plastics, Edited by H. M. Langton, 384

Resins, Synthetic, Theory and Practice of Gluing with: Structural Adhesives, 285
Resistance Strain Gauges, by J. Yarnell, 192

Rivers, Nation's, and Army Engineers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
Riveting and Welding Larger Aluminium Structures, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572

Road Accident Prevention and Traffic Control, by Capt. A. Popkess, 96
Room Acoustics and Sound Insulation, by Dr. Per V. Briël, 228

Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents: Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, 320
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., Brochure on History of, 11

SAFETY Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to Principal: Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Schaper, Schwedler, Zimmermann and Labes, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Science of Flames and Furnaces, by M. W. Thring, 579

Selected Government Research Reports, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles, by J. N. McHattie, 32
Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design, Volume I, by H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, 482

Servomechanisms: Selected Government Research Reports, Volume 5, 607
Ships, Fighting, Jane's, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241

Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 540
Shipyard, Working of Aluminium in the: Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18, 224

Short History of Firm of Thomas Walker & Son, Ltd., by J. E. Willmott, 508
Optics, Electron, Elements of, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418

Orifice Meters, Flow Measurement with, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce, Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151
PARALLEL-THROATED Nozzles and Orifices, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1952, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
Photographic Study of Rapid Events, by W. D. Chesterman, 195

Physics, Mathematical, Introduction to, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703
Pipe Resistance for Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, by T. E. Beacham, 228

P.L.A. Railways, by T. B. Peacock, 285
Plant Lay-Out: Planning and Practice, by R. W. Mallick and A. T. Gaudreau, 228

Plastics and Synthetic Resins, Edited by K. M. Langton, 384
Pocket Book, Practical Engineer, Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 416

Pocket Technical Encyclopaedia, Hutchinson's, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Bremner, 223
Positive Displacement Pumps and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703

Post Office London Directory, 1952, 540
Practical Engineer Pocket Book, Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 416

Practical Mathematics, Volume I, by L. Toft and A. D. D. McKay, 68. See *Errata*, 139
Press and Advertising Annual, African, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151

Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to, Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Prism and Lens Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers, by F. Twyman, 292

Processes, Manufacturing, by Prof. M. L. Begeman, 763
Pumps and Motors, Displacement, by R. Hadekel, 703

Pumps, Positive Displacement, and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703
RAILWAY Bridges, German, and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

Railway Car Wheels, Wrought Steel, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Railway Motive Power, by H. Webster, 763

Railways, P.L.A., by T. B. Peacock, 285
Rapid Events, Photographic Study of, by W. D. Chesterman, 195

Reference Books and Annuals, 64, 151, 223, 540, 604, 636, 807
Refrigeration Engineering, by Profs. H. J. Macintyre and F. W. Hutchinson, 96

Regulating System Design, Servomechanisms and, Volume I, by H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, 482
Research Association, British Iron and Steel, Publication on Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 195

Research Reports, Selected Government, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Resins, Synthetic, and Allied Plastics, Edited by H. M. Langton, 384

Resins, Synthetic, Theory and Practice of Gluing with: Structural Adhesives, 285
Resistance Strain Gauges, by J. Yarnell, 192

Rivers, Nation's, and Army Engineers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
Riveting and Welding Larger Aluminium Structures, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572

Road Accident Prevention and Traffic Control, by Capt. A. Popkess, 96
Room Acoustics and Sound Insulation, by Dr. Per V. Briël, 228

Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents: Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, 320
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., Brochure on History of, 11

SAFETY Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to Principal: Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Schaper, Schwedler, Zimmermann and Labes, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Science of Flames and Furnaces, by M. W. Thring, 579

Soils and Bituminous Mixtures, Triaxial Testing of: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607

Soil Testing for Engineers, by Prof. T. W. Lambe, 356

Sound Insulation and Room Acoustics, by Dr. Per V. Brüel, 228

Spring Design and Calculations, Compiled by J. A. Roberts, 508

"Statistics, Applied," New Publication of Royal Statistical Society, 784

Steam Power, Chapter in History of: Cornish Engine, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448

Steel, Hydrogen Embrittlement of Steel: Review of Literature, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves, National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511, 636

Steel and Iron, Manufacture of, Volume II, Steel Production, by G. R. Bashforth, 152

Steels in Modern Industry, by W. E. Benbow, General Editor, 285

Strain Gauges, Resistance, by J. Yarnell, 192

Structural Adhesives: Theory and Practice of Gluing with Synthetic Resins, 285

Study, Photographic, of Rapid Events, by W. D. Chesterman, 195

Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, Survey of, by R. Ashton, A. L. Thorogood and D. Neville-Jones, 435

Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448

Survey, Biographical, of Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, by T. H. Redding, 483

Survey of Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, by R. Ashton, A. L. Thorogood and D. Neville-Jones, 435

Symposium on Welding and Riveting Larger Aluminium Structures, Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572

Synthetic Resins and Allied Plastics, Edited by H. M. Langton, 384

Synthetic Resins, Theory and Practice of Gluing with: Structural Adhesives, 285

TABLES of Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388

Tables of Exponential e^x : Applied Mathematics Series No. 14, National Bureau of Standards, 355

Technical Data on Fuel, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 320

Technical Encyclopaedia, Pocket, Hutchinson's, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Brenner, 223

Testing, Triaxial, of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607

Textbook for Optical Glassworkers: Lens and Prism Making, by F. Twyman, 292

Theory of Control in Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to, by R. H. Macmillan, 388

Theory of Elasticity, by Profs. S. Timoshenko and J. N. Goodier, 352

Theory of Interior Ballistics of Guns, by Dr. J. Corner, 98

Thermal Cracking, and Failure of Wrought-Steel Railway-Car Wheels, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32

Thermal Properties of Buildings, by N. S. Billington, 737

Thermodynamics and Heat, by Prof. M. W. Zemansky, 384

Time and Motion Study: Principles and Practice, by Prof. M. E. Mundel, 4

Times, Tract for: Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan, 145

Tolerances, Engineering, New Approach to, by J. Gilson, 192

Tract for the Times: Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan, 145

Traffic Control and Road Accident Prevention, by Capt. A. Popkess, 96

Tramcar, London, 1861-1951, by R. W. Kidner, 224

Tramways, London's: Large-Scale Plans, 224

Transients in Electric Circuits Using Heaviside Operational Calculus, by W. B. Coulthard, 67

Transportation, Ocean, Current Developments in, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352

Triaxial Testing of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607

Turbine, Gas, Theory, by H. Cohen and G. F. C. Rogers, 388

VENTILATION, Handbook of, 483

WALKER, Thomas, & Son, Ltd., Short History of, by J. E. Willmott, 508

Wasserbau und Hydraulik auf Grundlagen, by A. Schäfer, 163

Waters, Muddy: Army Engineers and the Nation's Rivers, by A. Maass, 579

Welding of Non-Ferrous Metals, by Dr. E. G. West, 572

Welding and Riveting Larger Aluminium Structures, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572

Wheels, Wrought-Steel Railway-Car, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32

Whitaker's Almanack, 1952, 151

Wilson, C. R. T., and Cloud Chamber, by S. L. Barron, 451

Wire Industry Encyclopaedic Handbook, 1952, 540

World's Navies: Jane's Fighting Ships, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241

Working of Aluminium in the Shipyard: Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18, 224

Works, Chemical, Engineerin, by F. Jähne, 451

Workshop, In the, Volume III, by "DUPLEX," 224

Wrought-Steel Railway-Car Wheels, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32

YEAR Book, Anglo-American, 1952. Edited by P. Hamlin, 807

Year Book, British Chamber of Commerce, France, 1951, 64

Year Book, Mechanical World, 1952, 223

Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, Concealed Coalfield of, by W. Edwards, 448

ZIMMERMANN, Schwedler, Labes and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

- I. Abbey Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 4)
- II. Abbey Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 5)
- III. Bristol 173 Twin-Engine Helicopter (facing page 34)
- IV. Abbey Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 42)
- V. Heavy-Duty Mechanical Forging Presses (facing page 97)
- VI. Turbine and Compressor Components for Locomotive Gas-Turbine (facing page 162)
- VII. 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive Power Unit (between pages 162 and 163)
- VIII. 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive Power Unit (facing page 163)
- IX. Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway Electrification (facing page 166)
- X. Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway Electrification (facing page 167)
- XI. 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive: British Railways (between pages 194 and 195)
- XII. 187-b.h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor (facing page 258)
- XIII. Sindri Artificial-Fertiliser Factory (facing page 292)

PLATE.

- XIV. Sindri Artificial-Fertiliser Factory (facing page 293)
- XV. Mixed-Traffic Electric Locomotive for the Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway (between pages 322 and 323)
- XVI. 100-MW Turbo-Alternator at the Richard L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto (between pages 354 and 355)
- XVII. High-Pressure Generators at Dieppedalle Power Station, France (facing page 386)
- XVIII. High-Pressure Generators at Dieppedalle Power Station (facing page 387)
- XIX. Reinforced-Concrete Building for Rubber and Plastics Factory (facing page 437)
- XX. Twin-Engine Diesel Railcar (facing page 520)
- XXI. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 542)
- XXII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 543)
- XXIII. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 560)
- XXIV. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (between pages 560 and 561)
- XXV. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (between pages 560 and 561)
- XXVI. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 561)

PLATE.

- XXVII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 573)
- XXVIII. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 580)
- XXIX. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 581)
- XXX. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 614)
- XXXI. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 615)
- XXXII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 640)
- XXXIII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 641)
- XXXIV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 644)
- XXXV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 645)
- XXXVI. Heat Treatment Shop of Messrs. Blaw Knox, Limited (facing page 660)
- XXXVII. Quantity Production of Glass Bulbs (facing page 661)
- XXXVIII. Vertical Process of Glass-Tube Drawing (facing page 702)
- XXXIX. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (facing page 734)

PLATE.

- XL. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (between pages 734 and 735)
- XLI. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (between pages 734 and 735)
- XLII. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (facing page 735)
- XLIII. Electricity Supply in Southern Ireland (facing page 772)
- XLIV. Electricity Supply in Southern Ireland (facing page 773)
- XLV. Grain-Handling and Storage Plant at Buenos Aires (facing page 788)
- XLVI. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (facing page 800)
- XLVII. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (between pages 800 and 801)
- XLVIII. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (between pages 800 and 801)
- XLIX. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (facing page 801)
- L. Central Maintenance Workshops of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Limited (facing page 806)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

- Birmingham, Railway Accident at, 618
- Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, *Erratum*, 29
- Drop-Forging Industry, Unusual Accident in, 366
- Fires in Pre-Fabricated Buildings, 522

Aeronautics :

- Aberdare Aircraft Factory to Make Tubing, 270
- Aeronautical Information, 141
- Aircraft Factory, Re-Opening of, 462
- Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Aero Engine, 601
- Aslib Aeronautical Group Conference, 246
- Atlantic Tourist Service of B.O.A.C., 562
- Aviation Films of Hunting Group of Companies, 472
- Avon Aeroplane Engine Production at Glasgow, 714
- Avro Anson Aircraft, Last, 689
- Avro-Canada Orenda Jet Engine, 308
- Birmingham, Air Freights from, 746
- Birmingham to London Helicopter Freight Service, 492
- Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Australian Interests of, 322
- Bristol Hercules 634 Engines, Overhaul Life of, 134
- British Airways Corporations, Traffic Statistics of, 376
- British Industries Fair, Air Service for, 462
- Cardiff Airport, Future of, 238
- Cardiff to Dublin Air Service, 430
- Cardiff, Rhosce Aerodrome, Construction of, 747
- Civil Aircraft Inspection Procedures, 344
- Comet Air Liner, Certificate of Airworthiness for, 139
- Comet Air Liner, First, for B.O.A.C. Fleet, 172
- Comet Air Liner, Fuelling Vehicle for, 807
- Comet Air Liners, Production at Belfast, 347
- Compressor Blades for Aero Engines, Dimensioning of, 519
- de Havilland Heron Air Liner, 428
- Dublin to Cardiff Air Service, 430
- Exports of Aircraft, 803
- Flying Boat, Future of, *Erratum*, 502
- Fuelling Vehicle for Comet Air Liner, 807
- Gipsy Queen 70 Engine, Overhaul Life of, 423
- Gloster Aeroplane for Royal Air Force, 747
- Hastings Transport Aircraft for New Zealand, 344
- Hawker Hunter Aircraft, 593
- Helicopters, Bristol, Deck Landing Trials of, 318
- Helicopter, Use for Cable Erection, 14
- Helicopter, Use for Crop Spraying, 746
- Helicopter Freight Service, Birmingham to London, 492
- Helicopter Landing Site in Black Country, 46
- Hydraulic and Electrical Aircraft Equipment (Trade Publication) 667
- Ireland to Wales Air Service, 462
- London Airport, Noise at, 31
- Louis Bleriot Lecture, Fifth, 268
- Navigation Equipment, Aircraft, 329
- Orenda Jet Engines, 308, 475
- Prestwick Airport, Developments at, 46, 142, 302
- Renfrew Airport, Developments at, 46
- Research Fellowship in Aeronautics, 720
- Research Fellowship at Cranfield, 655
- Runways at Prestwick Airport, Extension of, 302
- Scholarships and Grants, Aeronautical, 317
- Sheffield, Ban on Airport at, 522
- Tools, Aircraft (Trade Publication), 480
- Traffic Statistics of British Airways Corporations, 376
- Training Aircraft for Royal Australian Air Force, 331
- Transonic Speeds of Aircraft, Wind Tunnel for Research on, 155
- Wales to Ireland Air Service, 462
- Woolington Airport, Development at, 650

Agriculture :

- Crop Spraying by Helicopter, 746
- Factories for Agricultural Machinery Production, at East Kilbride, 522
- Farms, Scrap Metal Collections from, 206
- Machinery, Agricultural, Belgian Exhibition of, 723
- Machinery, Agricultural, Company for Production of, 476
- Royal Agricultural Show, 329
- Tractors, Agricultural, for Turkey, 212

Alloys. See Mining and Metallurgy**Appointments, Awards and Honours :**

- Bayliss Prizes, Awards of, 461
- Bessemer Medal, Award of, 355
- Birmingham City Architect, Appointment of, 142
- Bristol University, Conferment of Degrees at, 31
- Factory Design, Award for, 618
- Inventions, Awards for, 396
- Manufacturing Efficiency Panel, Formation of, 618
- Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, Awards of, 732
- Research Fellowship in Aeronautics, Award of, 720

Appointments, Awards and Honours—continued.

- Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., Executive Appointments of, 86
- Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, Installation of President, 142
- Transport Consultative Committee, Appointments to, 119
- University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Appointment of Head, 142

Associations :

- Aircraft Research, 155
- Aluminium Development, 355, 700
- British Association, 181
- British Industries, Federation of, 771
- Bronze and Brass Founders, 414
- Cambridge University Engineers, 688
- Cardiff Port Development, 110
- Cement and Concrete, 151, 649
- Coke-Oven Managers, 78
- Combustion Engineering, 96
- Constructional Steelwork, British, 601
- Copper Development, 283
- Drop Forgers and Stampers, National, 238, 302
- Edgar Allen Foremen's, 398
- Electrical and Allied Industries Research, British, 230, 244
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers', 347
- Electrical Development, 230
- Engineering Industries, 398
- Ex-British Westinghouse, 331
- Gas Council, 411
- Gas Industries, British, Society of, 411
- Gas Manufacturers, Scottish, 554
- Inland Waterways, 302, 398, 714
- Iron and Steel Corporation, British, 778
- Iron and Steel Engineers, 486
- Iron and Steel Federation, British, 359, 398, 810
- Iron and Steel and Kindred Trades, British, 398
- Iron and Steel Research, British, 238, 270, 444, 810
- Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, 365
- Mechanical Handling Engineers, 762
- National Union of Manufacturers, 174
- Nautical Instrument Trade, British, 107
- North of England Shipowners', 447
- Old Centralians, 298
- Old N'ons, 32
- Overseas Science Students', 506
- Petroleum Equipment, British Manufacturers of, 398
- Petroleum Films Bureau, 738
- Production Engineering Research, Great Britain, 602
- Radio Industry Council, 745
- Road Haulage, 398, 430
- Sales Managers, Incorporated, 430
- Scientific Film, 564
- Scottish Council (Development and Industry), 14
- Scottish Plant Owners', 174, 492
- Scrap Iron, Steel, and Metal Merchants, Federation of, 682
- Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 379
- Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers, 270, 746
- Sheffield Lighter Trades Employers', 778
- Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights', 682
- Smoke Abatement Society, 462
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, 230
- Talylyn Railway Preservation Society, 302
- Valve Manufacturers', British, 763
- Wales and Monmouthshire, Industrial, 302
- Welsh Plate and Steel Manufacturers', 522

Automobiles. See Motor Cars, Etc.**Boilers. See Engines and Boilers****Bridges and Viaducts :**

- Chepstow Bridge, Centenary of, 810
- Margate Precast-Concrete Road Bridge, 710
- Newcastle, Closure of High-Level Bridge at, 78
- Tipton Bridge, Question of Ownership of, 366
- Westbury, Demolition of Obsolete Railway Bridge at, 14

Buildings and Building Construction :

- Agricultural-Machinery, Factory for, 522
- Ayr-Kilmarnock Road Construction, 142
- Banbury Railway Station, Rebuilding of, 14
- Bingley Exhibition Hall, Birmingham, Alterations to, 174
- Birmingham, Development Plan for, 46
- Brick Drying (Trade Publication), 192
- Building Centre, New Premises of, 91
- Building Research Station Digest, 776
- Bulldozers and Angledozer (Trade Publication), 795
- Canteen Buildings Constructed of Aluminium Alloy, 348
- Cardiff to Bristol, Proposed Motor Road for, 270
- Cardiff, Construction of High Building at, 14
- Cardiff, Road Works at, 46
- Cellulose-Tape Factory at Gorseinon, 714
- Chimney Stack, Felling of, 302
- Contractors, Building, Appeal to Pool Resources, 174
- Contractors' Plant (Trade Publication), 63
- Dalmarnock Power Station, Extensions to, 206
- Derelict Land, Use for, 810
- Diesel-Engine Factory, Licence for, 522
- Doors and Windows, Metal (Trade Publication), 732

Buildings and Building Construction—continued.

- Earth-Moving Equipment, Film on, 24
- Earth-Moving Operations in Duer Valley, 238
- Excavator, Light (Trade Publication), 63
- Exhibition of Building Plant, Cardiff, 625
- Factory, Cellulose-Tape, at Gorseinon, 714
- Factory Design, Award for, 618
- Factory for Finishing Blades for Gas Turbines, 554
- Factories, "Flatted," Construction of, 238
- Factories, Scottish, Extensions to, 302
- Factory, Underground, Re-Opening of, 462
- Factories, War-Damaged, Repair of, 301
- Flour Mills, Leith, Construction of, 398
- Glasgow, Glass-Tube Factory at, 110
- Glass-Tube Factory in Glasgow, 110
- Glenrothes, Fife, New Town of, 462
- Granulator, Swing-Hammer (Trade Publication), 667
- Hackney Power Station, Extension to, 569
- Harecrag Quarry, Improvements at, 586
- Hirwaun Collieries, Improvements at, 398
- Houses Damaged by Vibration at London Airport, 31
- Irvine Gas Works, Extensions at, 682
- Kilmarnock-Ayr Road Construction, 142
- Laboratory for Mechanical Engineering Research Board, 810
- Land Movement on Banks of Severn, 174
- Landslip in Shropshire, 492, 554
- Leicester College of Technology, New Premises for, 366
- London, County of, Development of, 227
- Machynis Works, Opening of, 492
- Maintenance Licences, Building for Machinery Installation, 519
- Mechanisation in Building Industry, 492
- Mercantile Dry Dock Co., Ltd., Works Improvements for, 366
- "Mud" Building Construction, 334
- Neath, Construction at, 398
- Newport, Town Planning at, 586
- Ore-Discharging Quay at Tyne Dock, 714
- Pile Foundations, Short Bored, 730
- Portable Buildings, Uniport Altent, 7
- Power Stations, Extensions to, 552, 569
- Power Stations, New, Construction of, 190
- Prestwick Airport, Extension of Runways at, 302
- Prestwick Airport, Road Construction at, 142
- Refuse Destructor at Greenock, 554
- Resolven, Factory Extensions at, 651
- Road Materials and Construction, Lectures on, 807
- Road, Motor, Proposed, from Bristol to Cardiff, 270
- Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Extensions to, 430
- Scottish Building Centre, Visitors to, 206
- Sheffield, New Factories at, 110
- Sieve for Soil, 583
- South Africa, New Works Construction in, 554
- South Bank Exhibition Buildings, Demolition of, 662
- Structural Steel Design, Brochure on, 601
- Swedish Architecture, Modern, Exhibition of, 308
- Underground Factory, Re-Opening of, 462
- Uniport Altent Portable Buildings, 7
- Windows and Doors, Metal (Trade Publication), 732
- Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Extensions to, 270, 554

Canals and Waterworks :

- Abbot's Bromley, Staffordshire, Reservoir Construction at, 78
- Arid Zones, Underground Water Problems in, 683
- Avon, Lower, Navigation on, 586
- Birmingham Canals, Maintenance Works on, 554
- Birmingham, Water Consumption at, 238
- Cambeltown, Water Scheme for, 462
- Cardiff, Reservoir Construction at, 142
- Claerwen Dam, Construction of, 334
- Coast Defence Scheme, Llandudno, 554
- Colliery De-Watering Scheme in South-West Durham, 650
- Filters, Gravity (Trade Publication), 828
- Glasgow Water Supply, Developments in, 682, 714
- "Ionomatic" Water Purification (Trade Publication), 352
- Lady Hill Service Reservoir, 334
- Llanelli, Water Supply at, 142, 586
- Loch Recawr Dam, Completion of, 810
- Midland Canals, Tour of, 302
- Midlands, Water Supply in, 747
- Mines, Water from, Industrial Use of, 462
- Newport, Usk River Crossings at, 554, 586
- Regulators, Diffusing Water-Discharge (Trade Publication), 480
- Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal, 714, 778
- Tees-Side Factories, Water Supplies to, 682
- Tees-Side, Water Shortage on, 238, 366
- Tees-Side, Water-Supply Schemes for, 554
- Tees Valley Water Board, Problems of, 778
- Trostre Works, Llanelli, Water for, 142
- Underground Water Problems in Arid Zones, 683
- Usk River Crossings at Newport, 554, 586
- Water-Cooling Units (Trade Publication) 384
- Water Supplies, Need for Conservation of, 430

Catalogues. See Trade Publications**Cement and Concrete :**

- Batching and Mixing Plants, Concrete (Trade Publication), 63
- Cement Shortage in North-East Area, 398
- Concrete in the Making (Trade Publication), 151
- Construction, Reinforced-Concrete, at Acton Lane "B" Power Station, *Erratum*, 152
- Culvert, Precast-Concrete, Under Railway, 586
- "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 455
- Floors, Concrete, 189
- Mixing and Batching Plants, Concrete (Trade Publication), 63
- Piles, Concrete, "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing, 455
- Portland Cement Manufacture in Wales, 618
- Precast-Concrete Road Bridge at Margate, 710
- Prestressed Concrete, Lectures on, 256
- Shell Roof Construction, Concrete, 649
- Whitehaven, Cement and Sulphuric-Acid Plant at, 746

Chemistry. See Physics and Chemistry**Coal :**

- Beech Tree Colliery, Staffordshire, Improvements at, 14
- Bilston Glen Colliery, Opening of, 682
- Blaenavon, Opencast Coal Schemes at, 522
- Blyth, Coal Traffic at, 810
- Brierley Hill, Mining Subsidence at, 746
- Bunker Trade, 174
- Burnmoor, Coke-Oven Plant at, 586
- Caerphilly Mines, Developments at, 462
- Cannock, Mining Under Town of, 334
- Clackmannan, Construction of Glenochil Mine at, 46
- Coal Board, South-Western Divisional, Finances of, 779
- Coal and Coke from Hartlepoons, Export of, 618
- Coal Exports, Urgent Need for, 586
- Coal Milling (Catalogue), 283
- Coke, Blast-Furnace, Quality of, 78
- Coke, Metallurgical, Requirements for, 586
- Coke-Oven Plant at Burnmoor, 586
- Coke Supplies from England to Scotland, 492
- Coombs Wood Colliery, Closure of, 714
- Disabled Miners, Employment of, 78
- Drift Mines, Durham, Opening of, 430
- Dust in Collieries, Complaints Regarding, 811
- Easteride, Production at, 492, 522
- Emergency Fuel Deliveries in Sheffield and Rotherham, 14
- Employment, Increased, in Mines, 206
- Fife Coal Co., Nationalisation of, 492
- France, Exports to, 462
- Glasgow, Exports from, 462
- Go-Slow Tactics at South Wales Collieries, 14
- Grit Nuisance at Nantgarw Colliery, 78
- Hartlepoons, Coal and Coke Exports from, 618
- Havannah, Coal Drift at, 714
- Hirwaun Colliery, Improvements at, 398
- Indian Coal for Scotland, 78
- Italians, Employment in Yorkshire, 714
- Italian Miners for West Midlands Pits, 142
- Italians, Transfer to Steel-Plate Industry, 715
- Laboratory, Mobile, for Collieries, 682
- Lanchester, Closure of Hamsteels Colliery at, 110
- Lea Hall Colliery, Work on, 746
- Llanelli, Opencast Mining at, 779
- Losses in Production Due to Strikes, 618
- Lydbrook, Reduced Production at, 554
- Mechanical Coal-Cutting, Developments in, 371
- Methane Gas, Transfer from Mine to Surface, 366
- Nantgarw Colliery, Grit Nuisance at, 78
- Nantgarw Colliery, Tipping of Waste from, 270
- North Staffordshire, Supplies in, 586
- Northern Collieries, Developments in, 778
- Nottingham, All-Electric Colliery in, 810
- Opencast Coal Schemes at Blaenavon, 522
- Opencast Mining, Intensification of, 462
- Opencast Mining at Llanelli, 779
- Opencast Mining in Warwickshire, 334
- Opencast Mining in Yorkshire, 746
- Pit Waste, Underground Stowage of, 802
- Plough, Coal, 371
- Price Structure of Coal, 771
- Reclamation Centre for Colliery Scrap, 334
- Refuse Heaps, Colliery, Export of Coal from, 270
- Rhondda Valley, Saturday Working at, 430
- Rivers, Recovery of Fine Coal from, 110
- Road Transport of Coal, Displacement by Railways, 714
- Rossington Miners' Pledge to Raise Production, 302
- Saturday Shifts at Coalfields, Ban on, 206
- Saturday Working at Collieries, 206, 430, 462
- Scotland, Coal Exports from, 110, 238, 398, 522, 682
- Scotland, Coal Imports from India, 78
- Scotland, Coal Output and Stocks in, 366
- Scotland, Coal Production in, 14
- Scraper and Cutter Plough, 554
- Sheffield and Rotherham, Emergency Fuel Deliveries in, 14
- Sieve for Coal and Cinders, 583
- South Wales Collieries, Unrest at, 238

Coal—continued.

Staffordshire, Construction of Mine at Rugeley, 40
 Staithes, Coal, at Derwenthaugh, 554
 Steel Exchanged for Coal, 206
 Underground Stowage of Pit Waste, 302
 Warwickshire, Opencast Mining in, 334
 Wear, Exports from, 462
 Wear, Shipments from, 810
 Welsh Coal Production, 366
 West Midlands, Production Prospects of, 746
 Whitsun, Absenteeism During, 747
 Workshops, Central, for Colliery Repairs, 618
 Yorkshire, Exports from, 522
 Yorkshire, Improved Position of Coal Industry in, 586, 714
 Yorkshire, Production by, 778

Colleges. See *Education***Companies :**

Aberthaw and Bristol Channel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 618
 A.B. Metal Products, Ltd., 618
 Aero Research, Ltd., 580
 Aero Liaison, Ltd., 746
 Aircraft Research Association, Ltd., 155
 Airwork, Ltd., 134
 Alginate Industries, Ltd., 398
 Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 398
 Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd., 476
 Amplivox, Ltd., 67
 Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 172, 196, 331, 334, 347, 478, 506
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 397
 Anglo-Scottish Tool Co., Ltd., 174
 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 565
 Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 601
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., 714
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 110, 618
 Austin Motor Co. of South Africa, Pty., Ltd., 592
 Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 270
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 764
 Baglan Engineering Co. (1919), Ltd., 398
 Bakelite, Ltd., 110
 Baker, J., & Bessemer, Ltd., 142
 Bangrin Tin Dredging and Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., 810
 Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 37
 Behr Manning Incorporated, 93
 Belmos Co., Ltd., 238
 Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 14
 Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 155
 Blade Research & Development, Ltd., 554
 Boliden Mining Co., 490
 Booth & Co. (England), Ltd., 7
 Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., 155
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 134, 155, 318, 322
 Bristol Aeroplane Co. (Australia) Proprietary, Ltd., 322
 British National Electric, Ltd., 206
 British Overseas Engineering & Construction Corporation, Ltd., 212
 British Plaster Board, Ltd., 746
 British Standard Electric Cable Co., Ltd., 334
 British Tanker Co., Ltd., 618
 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 397, 618
 British Xylonite Co., Ltd., 816
 Briton Ferry Steel Co., Ltd., 398
 Brown Bayley's Steels, Ltd., 650
 Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 586, 778
 Cambrian Dress Products, Ltd., 78
 Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., 724
 Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 714
 C.A.V., Ltd., 141
 Chambers Bros., 14
 Chance Brothers, Ltd., 110
 Chaselside Engineering Co., Ltd., 24
 China Tanker Co., Ltd., 430
 Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., 623
 Cohen, G., Sons, & Co., Ltd., 662
 Colville Group of Companies, 46
 Colvilles, Ltd., 174, 492, 586
 Commonwealth Engineering Co., Ltd., 7
 Concrete, Ltd., 189
 Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 682
 Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 334, 556
 Decca Navigation Co., Ltd., 329
 de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 139, 173, 331, 347, 428
 de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., 318, 423
 Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., 430, 586
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 334
 Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 270
 Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 810
 Dübs & Co., 270
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 424
 Ega Electric, Ltd., 174
 Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 593
 Ellerman Lines, Ltd., 78
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 96
 Eltron (London), Ltd., 24
 E.M.I. Factories, Ltd., 707
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 655, 720
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 554
 Eyre Smelting Co., Ltd., 480
 Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 155
 Federated Foundries, Ltd., 746
 Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., 618
 Ferguson, H., Ltd., 206
 Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., 46
 Ferguson Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 238
 Fibroid, Ltd., 238
 Fife Coal Co., Ltd., 492
 Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., 618
 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Co., Ltd., 366
 Folland Aircraft, Ltd., 155
 Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 46, 430, 522
 Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 46, 366, 778
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., 554, 747
 Garraway, Ltd., 792
 Gaumont-British Instructional, Ltd., 657
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 191, 318, 585, 660
 Gibbons (Dudley), Ltd., 714
 Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., 593, 747

Companies—continued.

Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., 238, 618, 778
 Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Ltd., 714
 Hadley Shipping Co., Ltd., 192
 Haldin & Co., Ltd., 714
 Handley Page, Ltd., 155, 344
 Hardpick, Ltd., 110
 Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 430
 Harris, L. G., Ltd., 650
 Harrison, McGregor & Guest, Ltd., 14
 Harrison, T. & J., Ltd., 810
 Harts Hill Iron Co., Ltd., 810
 Haward, E. R., Ltd., 190
 Hawker Siddeley Group, 155, 593
 Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., 14, 554, 618
 Haybridge Steelworks (1945), Ltd., 810
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 618
 Helliwells, Ltd., 270
 Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 714
 Herbert, A., Ltd., 263
 High Duty Light Alloys, Ltd., 428
 Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., 747, 811
 Houlder Brothers & Co., Ltd., 192
 Hunting Group of Companies, 472
 Hurst Nelson & Co., Ltd., 206
 Immingham Agency, Ltd., 192
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 14, 238, 334, 554, 618, 746, 778
 Industrial Distributors (Sales), Ltd., 415
 Innox Laboratories, 171
 International Combustion, Ltd., 657
 International Nickel Co. of Canada, 649
 Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., 283, 463
 Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., 730
 Kent, G., Ltd., 651
 Lange, E. H., & Co., 583
 Lees, J. B. & S., Ltd., 78
 Lewis, J., & Son, Ltd., 650
 Llanelly Steel (1907) Co., Ltd., 492
 Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., 78, 784
 Long Meg Plaster & Mineral Co., Ltd., 746
 Lydney Coach Works, Ltd., 366
 Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 722
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 98
 Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 23
 Martin Black & Co., Ltd., 366
 Masonry Resurfacing & Construction Co., Ltd., 455
 Masteradio, Ltd., 683
 McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., 152
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 476
 Mercantile Dry Dock Co., Ltd., 366
 Metal Industries (Salvage), Ltd., 430
 Metal Processes, Ltd., 11
 Metro-Cutani, Ltd., 730
 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures, Ltd., 476
 Metropolitan Vickers-Beyer Peacock, Ltd., 618
 Middle Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 618
 Midland Tar Distillers, Ltd., 206
 Miller & Richard, 302
 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 398
 Moray Firth Seaweed Products, Ltd., 778
 Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 398
 Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 491
 Murphy Radio, Ltd., 46
 National Refineries, Ltd., 110, 142
 Needham, Veall & Tyzaek, Ltd., 78
 Needle Industries, Ltd., 618
 Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 298
 Newall Group Sales, Ltd., 404
 Newman's Tubes, Ltd., 682
 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., 174, 334, 746
 Newton Victor, Ltd., 398
 Normalair, Ltd., 270
 North East Coast Yacht Building & Engineering Co., Ltd., 714
 North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd., 206, 746
 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 398, 554
 Olley Air Services, Ltd., 462
 Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., 404
 Owen Group of Companies, 11
 Overseas Tankships (U.K.), Ltd., 554
 Palmers (Hebburn) Co., Ltd., 78, 618
 Palmers Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd., 810
 Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 110
 Pasolds, Ltd., 824
 Pergamon Press, Ltd., 743
 Petroleum Films Bureau, 77
 Pickersgill, W., & Sons, Ltd., 714
 Port Line, Ltd., 14
 Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 174
 Preller's and Samson's Belting Co., 699
 Protolite, Ltd., 583
 Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 192
 Rank, J., Ltd., 398
 Readhead, J., Sons & Co., Ltd., 554
 Rees & Kirby, Ltd., 302
 Rockingham Plate Ltd., 682
 Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., 689
 Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., 308, 475
 Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 155, 586, 714
 Round Oak Steelworks, Ltd., 650
 Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., 11, 238
 Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 522
 Scottish Oils, Ltd., 347
 Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 192
 Shaw & M'Innes, 366
 Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., 86
 Shell Film Unit, 602
 Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., 602, 778
 Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 506, 807
 Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 347
 Simon Manufacturing Engineers, Ltd., 714
 Skinninggrove Iron Co., Ltd., 778
 Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 618, 778
 Sobell Industries, Ltd., 46
 Society for Visiting Students, Ltd., 506
 Solway Chemicals, Ltd., 746
 South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 554
 South Staffordshire Water Works Co., Ltd., 430
 South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., 78, 174
 Speirs, Ltd., 810
 Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 14, 206

Companies—continued.

Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., 75
 Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd., 238
 Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 142, 174, 189, 206, 334, 398, 492, 618, 639
 Steel, Peck & Tozer, Ltd., 78, 302, 430, 554
 Stephenson & Hawthorn, Ltd., 746
 Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 142, 238, 334, 462, 810
 Structural and Mechanical Engineers, Ltd., (S.M.E.), 348
 Summers, J., & Co., Ltd., 174
 Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 64
 Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 522, 618, 810
 Tarslag, Ltd., 810
 Taylor, C. W., & Co., Ltd., 46
 Tees Navigation Co., Ltd., 778
 Thomas, R., & Baldwin, Ltd., 492
 Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., 807
 Thornycroft, J. L., & Co., Ltd., 807
 Unit Construction Co., Ltd., 7
 Union-Castle Steamship Co., Ltd., 227
 United Africa Co., Ltd., 60
 United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd., 78
 United Steel Cos., Ltd., 366, 430, 565
 Vaughan, E., & Co., Ltd., 817
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 78, 155, 462, 586, 714, 810
 Vokes, Ltd., 778
 Wallend Shipyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., 192, 618
 Warne, Wright & Rowland, Ltd., 746
 Wellings, T. B., & Co., Ltd., 746
 Wellington Tube Co., Ltd., 810
 Westclox, Ltd., 302
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 100
 Westland Aircraft Ltd., 155
 Whessoe, Ltd., 402
 Wilkins, J., & Co., Ltd., 413
 Woodward, Grosvenor & Co., Ltd., 462
 Worthington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 142
 World Tankers Corporation of Liberia, 462
 Wraith, F. L., & Co., Ltd., 398
 Zammit, J. & P., Ltd., 492

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete***Contracts :**

31, 43, 76, 184, 246, 288, 349, 383, 429, 479, 538, 572, 636, 668, 683, 759
 Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 572, 683
 Aiton & Co., Ltd., 43
 Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., 759
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 43 (3), 246, 420, 683 (2)
 Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 636
 Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 31
 Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 246
 Brims & Co., Ltd., 683
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 31, 184
 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 683
 British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 429, 538
 British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 429
 British Polar Engines, Ltd., 288, 349, 683
 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 31, 43 (2), 429, 683
 British Timken, Ltd., 668
 British United Traction Ltd., 76
 Brotherhood, P., Ltd., 184
 Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 31, 76, 572
 Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 31, 668
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 43 (2), 429
 Bull's Metal and Meloid Co., Ltd., 383
 Burmeister & Wain, Ltd., 349
 Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 246, 288, 383, 572, 683
 B.V.C. Industrial Constructors, Ltd., 683
 Cable Belt, Ltd., 31
 Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 479
 Central Marine Engine Works of W. Gray & Co., Ltd., 683
 Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 43 (2), 246
 Cook, Welton & Gemmell, Ltd., 479
 Crompton Parkinson & Co., Ltd., 31 (2)
 Crossley Bros., Ltd., 43
 Crypton Equipment Ltd., 31
 Darlington Forge, Ltd., 683
 Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 349
 Demolition & Construction Co., Ltd., 31, 76
 Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 538, 759
 Easton, S., Ltd., 538
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 43 (4), 429 (3), 479, 538, 668
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 683
 Fairclough Ltd., 668, 759
 Ferguson, H., Ltd., 31
 Ferranti, Ltd., 429
 Fletcher & Co. (Contractors), Ltd., 288
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 43, 184, 429 (2), 538, 572
 Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors), Ltd., 683
 Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 31
 Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 349
 Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., 683, 759
 Guy Motors, Ltd., 479
 Hackbridge and Hewittie Co., Ltd., 246, 429
 Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 288
 Handley Page, Ltd., 636
 Handley Page (Reading), Ltd., 636
 Hawker-Siddeley Group, 184
 Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., 246, 479
 Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 43 (2), 429
 Holmes, C. D., & Co., Ltd., 479
 Horsley Bridge & Thos. Piggott, Ltd., 246
 Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 31
 International Combustion Ltd., 43 (3)
 Jarvis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 246
 Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 43
 Kilpatrick, J., & Son, Ltd., 184
 Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 246, 288, 349
 Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 246
 Lancashire Dynamo Group, 31

Contracts—continued.

Leyland Motors, Ltd., 759
 Livesey and Hendeson, 31
 Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., 479
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 184, 668, 759
 Mellows & Co., Ltd., 31
 Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., 683
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 43 (3), 429
 Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., 76
 Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 636
 Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., 43, 429
 Mitchell, J., & Son, Ltd., 479
 Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 636
 North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., 349, 683
 Palmers (Hebburn) Co., Ltd., 759
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 429, 538 (2), 683
 Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., 184
 Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., 184
 Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 429, 538
 Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 43
 Robb, H., Ltd., 683
 Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., 184
 Rosser & Russell, Ltd., 288
 Scott & Sons, 43
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 43 (3), 246, 683
 Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 759
 Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 383
 Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., 43
 Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 31
 Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 759
 Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 246
 Thompson, J. L., & Sons, Ltd., 538
 "Twistell" Reinforcement Ltd., 668
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 184, 246, 383, 668
 Waddington, A., & Son, 683
 Watsham's, Ltd., 429
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 31
 Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 429
 Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 43
 Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 43

Cranes and Conveyors :

Conveying, Crushing and Grinding Machines (Trade Publication), 572
 Hoists and Cranes (Trade Publication), 667
 Hoists and Cranes, Overhead Electric (Trade Publication), 667
 Lifting and Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 795
 Materials Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 448
 Mechanical Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 316, 795
 Mechanical Handling, Films on, 762
 Mining Conveyor Systems (Trade Publication), 63
 Pneumatic Conveying (Trade Publication), 255
 Pulleys (Trade Publication), 795
 Pulley Blocks, Electric-Tractor, Unit for (Trade Publication), 828
 V-Belt Drives and Bushes (Trade Publication), 795

Education :

Aeronautical Research Fellowship, Cranfield, 655, 720
 Apprentices, Steelworks, Exchanges between England and Germany, 270
 Apprentices' Visit to da Vinci Exhibition, 618
 Apprenticeship Questions, Review of, 430
 Austria, Metallurgical Lectures in, 602
 Birmingham College of Technology, Metrology Laboratory at, 618
 Boilermen, Classes for, 462
 Bristol University, Conferment of Degrees at, 31
 Bursary, Travelling, Old N'ions, 32
 Cambridge University Educational Film Council, 619
 Cambridge University Engineers' Association, 688
 Caroline Haslett Trust, Travelling Exhibitions of, 527
 Competitions, Design of Ships' Cabins, 174; Institute of Metals, 284
 Conferences, Fuel and Power Shortage, 96; High-Tension Electrical Transmission, 109; Human Relations in Industry, 212; Information in Industry, 235; Aslib Aeronautical Group, 246; Hydraulics, 341; Scrap-Metal Merchants, 682
 Congresses, World Petroleum 329; Industrial Heat and Applied Thermodynamics, 651; Health, 779
 Conventions on Electrical Contracts, 32; British Electrical Power, 379
 Courses, Industrial Safety, 78; Electronics, 169; Welded Structures, 196; Management for Foremen, 237; High-Voltage Circuit-Breakers, 244; British Council, 284; Information Work, 406; Applied Sciences, 406; Work Study, 423; for University Students, 424; United States Metallurgical Industry, 502; Public-Health Engineering, 645
 Durham University, Proposed Change of Name, 381
 Education in Scotland, Report of Advisory Council on, 430
 Ellis, S. J., Memorial to, 650
 Engineering Training Mission to Latin America, 604
 Examinations, Institution of Metallurgists, 246
 Exhibitions, Travelling, Caroline Haslett Trust, 527
 Foremen, Steelworks, Conference of, 238, 398
 Founders' Company, Fellowships of, 446
 Foundry School at Burbank, 746
 Horology, National College of, Prospectus, 826
 Juvenile Employees, Character Development Among, 650
 King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Overcrowding at, 238

Education—continued.

Latin America, Engineering Training Mission to, 604
 Lectures, on Corrosion, 54; Institute of Metals "May," 182; Diamond Tools, 192; Education for Management, 212; Prestressed Concrete, 256; Fifth Louis Blériot, 268; Ferraris Disc, 294; Heat Treatment of Metals, 320; Hydro-Electric Power Development, 555; Metallurgical, in Austria, 602; Road Materials and Construction, 807
 Leicester College of Technology and Commerce, Library at, 31
 Leicester College of Technology, New Premises for, 366
 Mercantile Marine Engineer Officers, Training of, 248
 Microscopy, Electron, Instruction on, 270
 Outward Bound Mountain School, Attendance of Young Employees at, 650
 Overseas' Science Students' Association, 506
 Photo-Elasticity, Summer School on, 795
 Premiums for Technical Writing, 745
 Reading University Museum, Acquisition of Edge-Runner Mill, 778
 Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Extensions to, 430
 Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Research at, 238
 Rutherford Scholarship, First, 609
 Scholarships and Grants, Aeronautical, 317; Application of Light Alloys to Ship Construction, 355; Rutherford, 609; Marine Radio Officers, 722
 Sheffield, College of Commerce and Technology for, 586
 Students, Vacation Work for, 682
 Symposiums, Physical Chemistry of Structural Changes in Solids, 86; Mechanical Properties of Plastics, 212; Fatigue of Personnel, 277; Simplification in Stainless Steel Specifications, 397; Concrete Shell Roof Construction, 649
 Technical Writing, Premiums for, 745
 Thomas Gray Memorial Trust, 446
 University Graduates, Industrial Posts for, 586
 University Students, Vacation Courses for, 424
 University Training of Men for Industry, 554
 Vacation Work for Students, 682
 Warren Research Fund Committee, 106
 Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Extensions to, 270, 554; Proposed Change of Name, 366

Electricity :

Accumulators, Alkaline (Trade Publication), 667
 Acton Lane "B" Power Station, Reinforced-Concrete Construction at, 152
 Ammeters, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 795
 Amplifiers, Photo-Electric, Auxiliary Relay for, 660
 Atomic Energy, Electric Power from, 19
 Bridgend, Electricity Breakdown at, 683
 British Broadcasting Corporation, Courses Arranged by, 284
 British Electrical Power Convention, 24, 379, 816
 Bulk Electricity Supply, Charges for, 283
 Bunanigis Power Station, Extensions to, 430
 Cable Couplers, Bolted Flameproof (Trade Publication), 255
 Cable, Electric, Manufacture at Carfin, 334
 Cable Erection by Helicopter, 14
 Cables Non-Draining, Mass-Impregnated (Trade Publication), 448
 Cables, Overhead, in Lakeland, 492
 Cable Repairs, Electric Vulcaniser for (Trade Publication), 700
 Cable-Testing Equipment (Trade Publication), 828
 Carlisle to Stella Power Transmission Line, 746
 Charges for Electricity Current, Increases in, 110
 Circuit-Breakers (Trade Publication), 29
 Circuit-Breaker, Air, Tests of (Trade Publication), 795
 Circuit-Breakers, High-Voltage, Course on, 244
 Circuit-Breaker, Miniature, 270
 Clyde's Mill Power Station, 334
 Colliery, All-Electric, 810
 Contactor, Midget, for Starting Motors, 593
 Control Boards, Electrical (Trade Publication), 667
 Controllers, Contactor, Cam-Operated (Trade Publication), 29
 Cookers, Electric, for Blind, 191
 Cords, Electric, Flexible (Trade Publication), 448
 Cubicles, Control and Relay (Trade Publication), 795
 Dalmarnock Power Station, Extensions to, 206
 Diagrams, Mosaic, for Control Rooms (Trade Publication), 255
 "Direct Current," New Quarterly Publication, 792
 Earphone, Magnetic, Miniature, 67
 Electrical Contracts, Convention on, 32
 Electrical Current Consumption in Midlands, 110
 Electrical Power Convention, British, 24, 379, 816
 Electricity Supplies, Cost of, 430, 462
 Electronics Course at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 169
 Electronics Exhibition, 793
 Fluorescent Tubes (Trade Publication), 828
 Furnaces, Electric (Trade Publication), 732
 Generating Plant Programmes, 816
 Generation in Great Britain, 32, 127, 283, 412, 570
 Grid, Highland, Projected Extension of, 498
 Guildford Power Station, Boiler Explosion at, *Erratum*, 29
 Hackney Power Station, Extension to, 569

Electricity—continued.

Hams Hall Power Station, Extensions to, 778
 Heaters, High-Frequency, Hand Applicator for, 707
 Heaters, Induction, 25-kW (Trade Publication), 795
 High-Tension Electrical Transmission, Conference on, 109
 Hydro-Electric Power Development, Lectures on, 555
 Infra-Red Heating for Wood Finishing (Trade Publication), 384
 Inverters and Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 448
 Kirk o' Shotts, Television Station at, 78
 Lighting, Combined Mercury-Arc and Tungsten, 585
 Lighting Fittings, Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 151
 Lighting, Fluorescent, Fittings for (Trade Publication), 572
 Lighting Installations (Trade Publication), 667
 Link Blocks, Terminal (Trade Publication), 151
 Load Spreading, Probable End of, 142
 Loud Speakers (Trade Publication), 572
 Low-Voltage Equipment for Trolley-Buses (Trade Publication), 151
 Marconi, Commemorative Plaque to, 490
 Mosaic Diagrams for Control Rooms (Trade Publication), 255
 Motor-Control Panels, Direct-Current (Trade Publication), 151
 Motors, Electric (Trade Publication), 151, 480
 Motors, Squirrel-Cage, High-Torque (Trade Publication), 448
 Motors, Starting, Midget Contactor for, 593
 Multiplier, Electronic, 270
 North Eastern Electricity Board, Quarterly Report of, 554
 North Wales Hydro-Electric Power Bill, 270, 651
 Ontario, Electricity Supply in, *Erratum*, 298
 Pedestrian-Controlled Traffic Lights, 522
 Polarised Track Relay, "Brown," 260
 Power Cuts, Avoidance of, on North-East Coast, 302
 Power Cuts, Electric, 386
 Power Cuts, Freedom from, in Sheffield, 14
 Power Stations for British Electricity Authority, 190
 Power Stations, Extensions to, 553, 569
 Power Transmission Line, Carlisle to Stella, 746
 Pump, Suds, Electric (Trade Publication), 151
 Radio and Electronics Exhibition, India, 508, 811
 Radio Industry Council, 745
 Radiology, Industrial (Trade Publication), 828
 Rectifiers and Inverters, Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 448
 Refinery, Electronically-Controlled, 334
 Relay, Auxiliary, for Photo-Electric Amplifiers, 660
 Relay, Mercury-Tube, Tilting (Trade Publication), 572
 Richard L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 396
 Rural Electrification in North-East Coast, 142
 Scotland, Electricity Supply in, 60
 Scotland, Schemes for Transmission of Electricity in, 650
 Scottish Electricity Supply, Improvements in, 142
 Searchlight Projectors (Trade Publication), 384
 Signalling, All-Electric, in Brazil, 109
 Solenoids (Trade Publication), 96
 South Wales Electricity Board, Activities of, 651
 Speed-Indicating Equipment, Electrical (Trade Publication), 29
 Starters, Contactor, Direct-On (Trade Publication), 29
 Starters, Motor (Trade Publication), 29
 Switches, Knife, Quick-Break (Trade Publication), 795
 Switchgear, Flameproof (Trade Publication), 107
 Switchgear, Industrial (Trade Publications), 700, 795
 Switchgear, Metalclad (Trade Publications), 151, 255
 Traffic Lights, Pedestrian-Controlled, 522
 Telephone Developments in Sheffield, 398
 Telephones, Intercommunication (Trade Publication), 29
 Telephone Selector Equipment (Trade Publication), 828
 Telephone Service Congestion, 424
 Telephone Statistics of World, 609
 Television, British Contribution to, *Erratum*, 619
 Television Components (Trade Publication), 572
 Television on North-East Coast, 110, 174
 Television Station at Kirk o' Shotts, 78
 Television, Underwater, 98
 Transformers, Current (Trade Publication), 384
 Tubes, Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 828
 Tubes, Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 795
 Valves, Electronic (Trade Publication), 828
 Voltmeters, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 795
 Vulcaniser, Electric, for Cable Repairs (Trade Publication), 700
 Wolverhampton Power Station, Return to Service of, 618

Engines and Boilers :

Beam Engine, Breakdown of, 810
 Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, *Erratum*, 29
 Boiler-Plant Performance in Hospitals, Records of, 203
 Boilermen, Classes for, 462

Engines and Boilers—continued.

Control System for Steam Plants, 96
 Economisers (Trade Publication), 151
 Steam Plants, Control System for, 96
 Steam Turbines (Trade Publication), 795
Errata and Addenda :
 Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, 29
 "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 455
 Electricity Supply in Ontario, 298
 Engineering Outlook, 297
 Flying Boat, Future of, 592
 Late Mr. W. H. Williams, 191
 Launches and Trial Trips, 192
 Light-Alloy Pressure Die-Casting Foundry, 428
 Low-Temperature Physics, 743
 Physical Society's Exhibition, 491
 Reinforced-Concrete Construction at Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 152
 Research in Friction and Wear, 722
 Television, British Contribution to, 619
 Temperature Regulator, Compensated, 64
 Turbo-Alternators, 100-MW, at Richard L. Hearn Station, Toronto, 396
 "Vanguard," H.M.S., 63
 Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 824

Exhibitions :

Agricultural Machinery, Belgium, 728
 British Industries Fair, 110, 142, 522, 618, 650
 Brussels Motor Show, 110
 Building Plant, Cardiff, 625
 Business Efficiency, 142, 270
 Cleveland Iron and Steel Exposition, 486
 da Vinci, Apprentices' Visit to, 618
 Electrical Engineers', 230
 Electronics, 793
 Fitters and Silencers, Manchester, 778
 Flying Display and Exhibition at Farnborough, 19, 745
 Industrial Physics, Glasgow, 778
 Industrial Safety, Birmingham, 110
 Instrument Congress and Exposition, First International, 655
 Measuring Equipment, 263
 Modern Swedish Architecture, 308
 Northern Productivity, Newcastle, 46
 Permanent Trade Exhibition in Midlands, 398
 Physical Society, 491
 Radio and Electronics, India, 508, 811
 Royal Agricultural Show, 329
 South Bank, 662

Explosions. See Accidents**Explosives. See Guns and Explosives****Gas and Gasworks :**

Bewdley Gasworks, Closure of, 46, 462
 Butane, Use in Rural Areas, 142
 Furnaces, Gas (Trade Publication), 732
 Gas, Rise in Price of, 142
 Gaseous Discharge, Low-Pressure, Research on, 106
 Irvine Gasworks, Extensions at, 682
 Meters, Flow (Trade Publication), 448
 Methane Gas, Supplies of, 430
 Methane Gas, Transfer from Mine to Surface, 366
 Methane Gas, Industrial and Domestic Uses of, 683
 Midlands, Gas Supplies in, 714
 Natural Gas in North Yorkshire, Search for, 238
 Newton-on-Ayr, Gasholder for, 522
 North-East Coast, Gas Grid System for, 14
 Noxious Gases, Control of, 618
 Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Progress of, 174
 Propane for Lighting Buoys, 334
 Research Policy in Gas Industry, 411
 Sheffield, Gas Supply in, 78

Gas and Oil Engines :

Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Engines, 601
 Compressor Blades for Aero Engines, Dimensioning, 519
 Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 29
 Diesel-Engine Factory, Licence for, 522
 Duxford Diesel Engines, Construction at Aberdeen, 650
 Drilling Rig Unit, Diesel-Engined (Trade Publication), 795
 Gas-Turbine Alternator in Auris, 397
 Gas-Turbine Blades, Factory for Finishing, 554
 Internal-Combustion Engines, Preheating of, 24
 Jet Propulsion (Trade Publication), 255
 Orrenda Jet Engines, 308, 475

Guns and Explosives :

Birmingham Gun Trade, 492
 High Callerton Explosives Store, 746

Harbours, Docks, Piers and Rivers :

Dec, River, Estuary, Work on, 302
 Dock Gates, Welded, for Port of London, 682
 Dock Improvements at West Hartlepool, 238
 Glamorgan, River Pollution at, 810
 Grangemouth Harbour, Facilities at, 778
 Isle of Jura, Construction of Pier at, 650
 Kyle Ferry Pier, Reconstruction Work on, 492
 Larne Harbour, Extensions at, 46
 Mid Yell Pier, Construction of, 492
 Peterhead Harbour, Improvements to, 778
 River Pollution, 206, 522, 810
 Severn, Land Movement on Banks of, 174
 Taff River, Silting of, 174
 Tees, River, Conservancy Commission, Revenue of, 206
 Tees, River, Prevention of Pollution on, 206

Harbours, Docks, Piers and Rivers—continued.

Tyne Dock Ore-Discharging Quay, 714
 Wear, Prevention of Pollution on, 206
 West Hartlepool, Dock Improvements at, 238

Hydraulics :

Aircraft Equipment, Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 667
 Fifth Hydraulics Conference, Iowa, 341
 Hydraulic Marking Machine (Trade Publication), 29
 Hydraulics Research Laboratory, Contract for, 810

Industries and Commerce :

Aberdale Aeronautical Factory to Make Tubing, 270
 Aircraft Export Possibilities, 803
 Aluminium, Virgin, Price Increase of, 478
 American Industry in Northern Ireland, 93
 American Steel, Imports of, 302
 Australian Import Cuts, Effects of, 366, 430, 618, 682, 746
 Barcalaine Seaweed Factory, Closure of, 398
 Black Country Factory, Sale of, 810
 Blyth, Coal Traffic at, 682
 British Industries Fair, Accommodation for Visitors at, 110; Admission Charges at, 142
 British Industries Fair Publicity, Criticism of, 522
 Bulk Electricity Supply, Charges for, 283
 Call-Up, National-Service, Effects on Industry, 270
 Centenary, Deptford Belting Co., 699
 Civil Defence in Factories, 650
 Coal, Exports of, 110, 682
 Coal, Price Structure for, 771
 Competition in Sheffield Steel Trade, 14
 Contracts, Government, Placing with Private Firms, 366
 Copper Prices, Increase in, 457
 Copper Prices, Reduction of, 506
 Cutlery for Yugoslavia, 682
 Cutlery Manufacture by Engineering Processes, 238
 Cutlery Manufacture, Sheffield, 78, 110, 206, 238, 334, 398, 430, 462, 492
 Cutlery Research Council, 270
 Defence Orders Received in Midlands, 14, 462
 Derelict Land, Use for, 810
 Development Charges on Industry, 522
 Diamond-Tool Industry in 1951, 376
 Downlais, South Wales, Factory to Change Ownership, 14
 Engineering-Trade Opportunities, Loss of, 430
 Engineering Training Mission to Latin America, 604
 Exports, Effects of Concealed Unemployment on, 110
 Factory, Black Country, Sale of, 810
 Factory Facilities in Northern Ireland, 699
 Factories, "Flatted," at Walsall, 238
 Factories, War-Damaged, Repair of, 301
 Families, Visits to Works by, 618
 Foremen, Course on Management for, 237
 Foremen, Steelworks, Conferences of, 238, 398
 France, Coal Exports to, 462
 Gas Prices, Rise in, 142
 German Competition with Sheffield, 78, 778
 Glasgow, Coal Exports from, 462
 Grangemouth, Industrial Development of, 746
 "Hints to Business Men," Handbooks on, 500, 763
 Imported Machinery, Suspension of Duty-Free Licences for, 421
 Information in Industry, Conference on, 235
 Iron Ore, Imports of, 740
 Iron and Steel, Import Licensing Control of, 594
 Ladle Linings for Finland, 14
 Lanarkshire, Industrial Development of, 462
 Lanarkshire Industrial Estates, Progress at, 302
 Lead, Prices of, 602, 619
 Lead, Scrap, Removal of Price Control on, 281
 Leith, Import Trade of, 554
 Lock Trade, Recruitment of Boys for, 682
 Management, Task of, 462
 Manufacturers, National Union of, 174
 Methane, Industrial Uses of, 683
 Motor Cars, Exports of, 294, 555
 Newcastle, Northern Productivity Exhibition at, 46
 Newport, Development of, 779
 North-East Coast, Development Prospects of, 522
 North-East Engineering Bureau, Annual Report of, 302
 North Eastern Trading Estates, Development of, 746
 North Eastern Trading Estates, Progress of, 206
 Nuts and Bolts, Increased Prices for, 333
 Productivity Team, American, in Birmingham, 366
 Re-Armament Orders, Priority of, 554
 Research, Help for Industry, 174
 River Tyne, Import and Export Trade on, 564
 Road-Haulage Rates, Increase in, 430
 Rural Works, Use of Butane in, 142
 Scotland, Trade Position in, 14
 Scottish Steel, Prices of, 302
 Seaweed, Products from, 778
 Sheffield Cutlery Trade, 78, 110, 206, 238, 334, 398, 430, 462, 492
 Sheffield Lighter Steel Industries, Export Difficulties of, 586, 778
 "Sheffield, Made in," Use of Trade Mark, 334
 Sheffield, New Factories in, 110
 Smethwick, Concentration of Industry in, 206
 South Wales Imports and Exports, 110
 South Wales, New Contracts for, 586

Industries and Commerce—continued.

South Wales Ports, Facilities at, 810
 South Wales Ports, Traffic at, 206, 334, 714
 Swansea Imports and Exports, 747
 Tees, River, Conservancy Commission, Centenary of, 778
 Tees, River, Conservancy Commission, Trading Statistics of, 206, 618, 778
 Tees-Side Ports, Trade Statistics of, 334, 492
 Tin-Plate Output, Record, 639
 Tyneside, Export Statistics of, 650
 Type Foundry, Closing of, 302
 University Training of Men for Industry, 554
 Wear, River, Trade on, 46, 650, 746, 810
 Wellfield Works, Purchase of, 492
 Welsh Board for Industry, Meeting of, 334
 Wolverhampton, Classified Trades in, Directory of, 78
 Wolverhampton, Industrial Developments at, 430
 Yugoslavia, Cutlery for, 682

Institutions. See *Associations*; and *Technical Societies***Internal-Combustion Engines.** See *Gas and Oil Engines***Iron and Steel :**

Aberdeen, Demands for Steel in, 78
 Absenteeism at Steelworks, 110
 Apprentices, Steelworks, Exchange Between England and Germany, 270
 Bar Mill at Port Talbot, 206, 334, 398
 Bilston, Furnace Relining at, 238
 Bilston Steelworks, Output at, 142
 Blast-Furnace Coke, Quality of, 78
 Board of Trade Regulations, Hampering Effect on Steel Exports, 618
 Briton Ferry Rolling Mill, Record Production at, 110
 Castings, Steel, Production at Darlaston, 78
 Cleveland Iron and Steel Exposition, 486
 Cleveland Iron and Steel Industry, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 302, 586
 Coal Welsh, Exchanged for Overseas Steel, 206
 Cold-Reduction Steel Plant, Site for, 618
 Colville Group, Steel Production by, 46
 Competition in Sheffield Steel Trade, 14
 Cutlery Trade, Steel for, 462
 Drop-Forging Industry Accident, 366
 Economies in Steel Production, 238
 Factory Requests for More Steel, 398
 Forge, Historic, at Wortley Ironworks, 174
 Foundries, Iron, Output from, 365
 Foundry, Steel, Film on, 784
 Furnace, Blast, Break-Out at Bilston, 810
 Furnace, Blast, at Middlesbrough, 714
 Furnace, Blast, at Skinningrove, 778
 Furnace, Open-Hearth, Alternative Fuels for, 430
 Furnace Relining at Bilston, 238
 Hand-Tool Industry, Sheffield Steel for, 206
 Ingots from America, 302
 Inspection, Problems Relating to, 430
 Iron-Ore Cargo, Rapid Discharge of, 778
 Iron Ore, United Kingdom Imports of, 740
 Iron and Steel Board, Formation of, 746
 Iron and Steel, Import Licensing Control of, 594
 Italians, Transfer from Collieries to Steel-Plate Industry, 715
 Japanese Steel, Import of, 270, 334
 Japanese Steel for Clyde, 398
 Japanese Steel for Sheffield, 174
 Ladle of 175-tons Capacity, 174
 Ladle Linings for Finland, 14
 Lancashire Steel Industry, 398
 Lancashire and Yorkshire, Steel Allocations in, 206
 Levelling Machines, Roller (Trade Publication), 63
 Llangyfelach, New Works at, 302
 Midlands, Steel Supplies in, 398, 586
 Midlands Steel Industry, Distribution of Steel to, 206, 270
 Mo-i-Rana Steelworks, Norway, 586
 North-East Coast Iron and Steel Industry, 398
 Norwegian Steelworks, Model at, 586
 Ore Shipments for Cumberland Delayed by Storms, 142
 Pig Iron for Steel Manufacture, 237, 302
 Production Statistics for United Kingdom, 359, 810
 Quotas, Possibility of Increase in, 270
 Rationing of Steel in Midlands, 46
 Rationing of Steel in Sheffield, 46
 Reclamation Centre for Colliery Steel Scrap, 334
 Re-Rolling, Shortage of Steel for, 78
 Research by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 810
 Research Station, Steel, 238
 Rolled Sections from Railway Rails, 810
 Roller-Levelling Machines (Trade Publication), 63
 Rolling-Mill Plant, Model of, 586
 Rolling-Mill Plant Reconstruction in Turkey, 334
 Rolling Mill, Obsolescent, Replacement of, 334
 Rolling Mills, Reduction of Shifts at, 334
 Rolling-Mill Rolls (Trade Publication), 63
 Rolling Mills, Short-Time Working at, 238
 Salvage Drive in Yorkshire Area, 46
 Scotland, Iron and Steel Production in, 110, 206, 238, 492, 586, 650
 Scotland, Steel Distribution in, 270
 Scottish Iron and Steel Production, 366, 778
 Scottish Ironworks, Construction and Modernisation of, 174
 Scottish Steel Prices, 302
 Scrap-Metal Campaign at Newcastle, Intensification of, 682
 Scrap-Metal Collection in Rural Areas, 398, 522
 Scrap-Metal Collection in Shropshire, 206
 Scrap Metal Merchants, Conference of, 682
 Scrap Metal Position in South Wales, 78
 Scrap Metal Recovery from Old Tramway Rails, 142

Iron and Steel—continued.

Scrap Metal Shortage in Scotland, 78, 206
 Scrap Metal from Wrecked Ship, 302
 Scrap, Steel, Collection of, 778
 Sheffield Imports of Japanese Steel, 174
 Sheffield Imports of United States Steel, 78
 Sheffield Steel Industry, 142, 238
 Shipbuilding, Steel for, 46, 110, 682, 810
 Silicosis Research at Steelworks, 682
 South Wales, Steel Production in, 78
 Stainless Steels, "Enrichment," Publication on, 416
 Stainless-Steel Specifications, Symposium on, 397
 Steel Board, Proposed, Attitude of Drop Forgers to, 302
 Steels, Chromium, Production of, 522
 Steel Co. of Wales, Finances of, 174
 Steel Distribution Scheme, Amendments to, 180
 Steel Exports, Restrictions on, 714
 Steel, Quenching of, 817
 Steel Sheet Piling at Frodingham, 565
 Steel and Steel Products (Trade Publication), 352
 Steels, Tool, Heat Treatment of (Trade Publication), 700
 Steelworks Products (Trade Publication), 192
 Strip Mills, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 384
 Structural Steel Design, Brochure on, 601
 Swansea, Steel Shipments from, 462
 Tube Mill, American Yoder, 682
 United States, Steel Imports from, 462, 492, 618, 746
 United States Steel for Sheffield, 78
 Valves, Iron and Steel, 763
 Wear Iron-Ore Imports, 462
 Welsh Steel and Iron Production, 189, 238, 366, 522
 Wheels, Steel, Improvisation in Manufacture of, 142
 Wortley Ironworks, Historic Forge at, 174

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.***Lighting.** See *Electricity*; and *Gas***Literature.** See *LITERATURE INDEX***Locomotives.** See *Railways and Locomotives***Machine and Other Tools :**

Aircraft Tools (Trade Publication), 480
 Diamond-Tool Industry in 1951, 376
 Diamond Tools, Lecture on, 192
 Grinding Wheels, Truing of, 415
 Hand-Tool Industry, Sheffield, Steel for, 206
 Milling Cutter, Shell Face, 583
 Optical Measuring Tools, Demonstrations of, 404
 Prehistoric Toolbox, 682
 Saws, Band (Trade Publication), 828
 Saw, Bench, Pedestal-Type, 75
 Saw, Chain, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 151
 Sawing Machine, Band (Trade Publication), 480

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding***Mining and Metallurgy :**

Alloys, Light, for Ship Construction, Scholarship on, 355
 Aluminium-Alloy Canteen Buildings, 348
 Aluminium-Alloy Castings and Forgings (Trade Publication), 316
 Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy Specification (Trade Publication), 732
 Aluminium-Bronze Die Castings (Trade Publication), 700
 Aluminium, Virgin, Price Increase of, 478
 Anhydrite Mining in Cumberland, 746
 Asbestos Insulation, Factory for Production of, 724
 Boliden Mining Co., Sweden, Activities of, 490
 Brass and Iron Founding (Trade Publication), 283
 Bronze-Aluminium Die Castings (Trade Publication), 700
 Carmock, Mining Under Town of, 334
 Coke, Metallurgical, Requirements of, 586
 Colour Chart of Metal Finishes, 413
 Copper: Its Ores, Mining and Extraction (Trade Publication), 283
 Copper Prices, Increase in, 457
 Copper, Price Reductions in, 506
 Copper and Zinc, Prohibited Uses of, 96
 Corrosion, Lectures on, 54
 Die Castings, Aluminium-Bronze (Trade Publication), 700
 Drilling and Pneumatic Equipment (Trade Publication), 828
 Engineers, Mining, Shortage of, 366
 Forging, Film on, 764
 Founders' Company Fellowships, 446
 Foundry, Die-Casting, Light Alloy, 428
 Foundry Extension at South Shields, 40
 Foundry School at Burnbank, Falkirk, 746
 Furnaces, Blast, in South Wales, 302
 Furnaces and Furnace Atmospheres (Trade Publication), 384
 Furnaces, Gas and Electric (Trade Publication), 732
 Furnaces, Industrial (Trade Publication), 667
 Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Fuels for, 430
 Furnaces, White-Metal Melting (Trade Publication), 352
 Granite Block, Large, at Stirlinghall Quarry, 650
 Gravel and Sand Working in Severn Valley, 682
 Heat Treatment of Tool Steels (Trade Publication), 700
 Inventions, Mining, Awards for, 396
 Iron and Brass Founding (Trade Publication), 283
 Labour Shortage in Mining Industry, 492
 Ladle of 175-tons Capacity, 174
 Ladle Linings for Finland, Transport of, 14

Mining and Metallurgy—continued.

Lead Mining in Scotland, 810
 Lead Mining in Wales, 270
 Lead, Prices of, 602, 619
 Lead, Scrap, Removal of Price Control on, 281
 Malvern, Quarrying at, 682
 Metals, Heat Treatment of, Lecture on, 320
 Metallurgical Industry in United States, Lectures on, 502
 Metallurgical Lectures in Austria, 602
 Metallurgie, Société Française de, 691
 Miners' Cap Lamps, 56
 Miners' Cap Lamps, Battery-Powered (Trade Publication), 283
 Mining Conveyor Systems (Trade Publication), 63
 Moulding, Film on, 764
 Nickel-Ore Mining, Methods of, 649
 Nickel-Plate Finishing Process, Imitation, 11
 Non-Ferrous Trades, Short-Time Working in, 334
 Oil-Well Drilling in Isle of Wight, 478
 Ore-Discharging Quay at Tyne Dock, 714
 Paints, Zinc-Rich, 444
 Quarry, Harecrag, Improvements at, 586
 Quarrying at Malvern, 682
 Rogerstone Aluminium Works, Supplies for, 398
 Rolling-Mill Installations (Trade Publication), 700
 Rust Prevention by Coated Papers (Trade Publication), 416
 Sand and Gravel Working in Severn Valley, 682
 Steels, Alloy, Production of, 522
 Subsidence Mining at Brierley Hill, 746
 Sulphur Production from Petroleum, 506
 Sweden, Mining in, 490
 Tin-Plate Output, Record, 637
 Titanium in Form of Ingots, Strip, Wire and Tubes, 618
 Valves, Non-Ferrous, 763
 Zinc and Copper, Prohibited Uses of, 96
 Zinc Mining in Scotland, 810
 Zinc Mining in Wales, 270
 Zinc-Rich Paints, 444

Miscellaneous :

Acoustic Shroud for Leyland Vehicles, 363
 Adhesion Agent for Road-Surface Dressings, 636
 Adhesives for Plywood, 480
 Air-Conditioning Plant and Fans (Trade Publication), 151
 Air Conditioning and Ventilation (Trade Publication), 572
 Air Filters (Trade Publication), 316
 Baird, J. L., Memorial to, 522
 Bank Notes, Checking by Weight, 270
 Bearings, Ball and Roller (Trade Publication), 63
 Bell, Sir T., Memorial to, 778
 Bench Assembly Trays (Trade Publication), 255
 Bin Vibrators (Trade Publication), 96
 Bingley Exhibition Hall, Alterations to, 174
 Blind, Electric Cookers for, 191
 "Blueprint for Industry," Brochure on Factory Facilities in Northern Ireland, 699
 Breakers, Single-Roll (Trade Publication), 667
 British Industries Fair, Publicity, Criticisms of, 522
 Cellulose Surfaces, Cleaning of, 190
 Cellulose-Tape Factory at Gorseinon, 714
 Centenary of Chepstow Bridge, 810
 Centenary, Deptford Belting Co., 699
 Centenary of Tees Conservancy Commission, 778
 Centurion Tanks, Visit to Sheffield, 522
 Cider Making, Old Mill for, 778
 Clip, Anti-Vibration, 633
 "Closeloy" Steels for Rolling-Mill Rolls (Trade Publication), 63
 Clutches and Power Take-Offs (Trade Publication), 63
 Coastal Oil Pollution, 142
 Contract, Model Form of, 503
 Conveying, Crushing and Grinding Machines (Trade Publication), 572
 "Copyrapid" Reproduction of Documents (Trade Publication), 316
 Core-Binding Technique, Developments in, 580
 Crushing, Grinding and Conveying Machines (Trade Publication), 572
 Crushing, Milling and Mixing Plant (Trade Publication), 96
 Cutting and Wrapping Machines (Trade Publication), 96
 De-Asphalting Tower for Oil Refinery, 196
 Dermatitis, Industrial, Prevention of, 171
 Dictating Machines, Electrical (Trade Publication), 316
 "Direct Current," New Quarterly Publication, 792
 Document Reproduction (Trade Publication), 316
 Dome of Discovery, Demolition of, 662
 Durham University, Proposed Change of Name, 381
 Dust Collectors (Trade Publication), 63
 Dust in Collieries, Complaints of, 810
 Dust-Control Plant (Trade Publication), 151
 Earphone, Magnetic, Miniature, 67
 Elliott-Hagan Control System for Steam Plants, 96
 Ellis, S. J., Memorial to, 650
 "Emidicta" Dictating Machines (Trade Publication), 316
 "Enrichment" Publication on Stainless Steels (Trade Publication), 416
 Engineering Centre, Glasgow, Office Facilities at, 174
 Engineering Drawing Films, 476
 Fans and Air-Conditioning Plant (Trade Publication), 151
 Fans, Axial, Ring-Mounted (Trade Publication), 828
 Fans, Propeller (Trade Publication), 828
 Fans, Small (Trade Publication), 480

Miscellaneous—continued.

Federation of British Industries, 604
 Feeders, Automatic (Trade Publication), 29
 Fertiliser Society Meeting, 406
 Films, Aviation, 472
 Film on Combustion, 657
 Film Council, Educational, Cambridge University, 619
 Films, Documentary and Industrial, 738
 Film on Earth-Moving Equipment, 24
 Films, Engineering Drawing, 476
 Films on Forging, Moulding, Welding and Tube Making, 764
 Films, Instructional, Shell Film Unit, 602
 Film on Lubrication, 763
 Film on Mechanical Handling, 762
 Films, Scientific, 564
 Films, Technical, 77
 Floor Cleaning (Trade Publication), 572
 Flour Mills at Leith, 398
 Fluids, Cutting (Trade Publication), 828
 Fuel Economy by Use of Waste Steam, 366
 Fuel and Power Shortage, Conference on, 96
 Fumes, Welding, Extractor for (Trade Publication), 667
 Gears Made from Nylon, 174
 Glass-Tube Factory, Glasgow, 110
 Glass-Yarn Mats for Yacht Building, 714
 Government Publications, List of, 404
 Graphite Lubrication for Steam Hammers, 366
 Grinding, Crushing and Conveying Machines (Trade Publication), 572
 Grit Nuisance at Nantgarw Colliery, 78
 "Hints to Business Men" Handbooks, 500, 763
 Horology, National College of, 826
 Hospital Engineering Services, Economy in, 203
 "Instant-Self-Start" Fluorescent Light System (Trade Publication), 151
 Instrument Congress and Exposition, First International, 655
 Instrument and Meter Manufacture (Trade Publication), 255
 Inventions, Awards for, 396
 Joints, Truss, Gusset-Plate (Trade Publication), 480
 Joints, Universal (Trade Publication), 63
 Jubilee, Eyre Smelting Co., Ltd., 450
 Jubilee, Golden, of British Thomson-Houston Works, 618
 Lamps, Cap, Miners', Battery-Operated (Trade Publication), 283
 Lamps, Cap, Miners', for Locomotive-Shed Staff, 56
 Land Movement on Banks of Severn, 174
 Library, Engineering, at Leicester College of Technology and Commerce, 31
 Licences, Duty-Free, for Imported Machinery, 421
 Lighting Buoys, Propane Gas for, 334
 Llandarcy Oil Refinery, 238, 334
 Lubrication, Film on, 763
 Lubrication of Wire Ropes (Trade Publication), 572
 MacColl, Sir E., Memorial to, 462
 Machinery Installations, Building Maintenance Licences for, 519
 Marconi, Commemorative Plaque to, 490
 Marking Equipment (Trade Publication), 29
 Measuring Equipment, Exhibition of, 263
 Meters, Flow (Trade Publication), 448
 Meter and Instrument Manufacture (Trade Publication), 255
 Mill, Edge-Runner, Acquired by Reading University, 778
 Milling, Crushing and Mixing Plant (Trade Publication), 96
 Mixing, Milling and Crushing Plant (Trade Publication), 96
 Museum, Engineering and Shipbuilding, 586
 Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., History of, 298
 Noise at London Airport, 31
 Northern Ireland, American Industry in, 93
 Nylon, Use for Gears, 174
 Oil Agreement with Iraq, Ratification of, 283
 Oil, Crude, from English Oilfields, 331
 Oil Pollution in Coastal Areas, 142
 Oil Production by Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 37
 Oil Refinery, Equipment for, 746
 Oil Refinery, Isle of Grain, 196
 Oil Refinery in Western Australia, 506
 Oil Shale, Scottish, 347
 Oil Survey Party for Aden, 172
 Oil-Well Drilling in Isle of Wight, 478
 Package Type Drilling Rig (Trade Publication), 795
 Paints, Zinc-Rich, 444
 Parallels, Measuring, for Screw Threads, 23
 Patent Office Library, Opening Hours of, 182
 Peat Deposits in Lewis, 810
 Petrol Distribution in West Africa, 60
 Petroleum Congress, World, Fourth, 329
 Petroleum Equipment Manufacturers, Council of, 398
 Petroleum, Sulphur Production from, 506
 Pick-Up Devices (Trade Publication), 192
 Pipe-Founding Firm, Glasgow, Sale of, 366
 Pipeline, Kirkuk-Banias, 463
 Plastic Extrusions (Trade Publication), 480
 Plastics, Mechanical Properties of, 212
 Plywood, Adhesives for, 480
 Power Take-Offs and Clutches (Trade Publication), 63
 Prehistoric Toolbox, 682
 Propeller Fans (Trade Publication), 828
 Public Health Engineering Course, 645
 Pulverised-Fuel Firing (Trade Publication), 283
 Pumps, Suds, Electric (Trade Publication), 151
 Pyrometers (Trade Publication), 384
 Refinery Tower, Sea Transport of, 110
 Refuse Destructor, Greenock, 554
 Road Constructor in Belgium, 223
 Road-Surface Dressings, Adhesion Agent for, 636
 Roller Bearings (Trade Publication), 63
 "Royal Tiger" Vehicles, Acoustic Shroud for, 363

Miscellaneous—continued.

Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., History and Activities of, 11
 Safety, Industrial, Birmingham Exhibition of, 110
 Safety in Industry Course in Birmingham, 78
 Saw Bench, Pedestal-Type, 75
 Scientific Instruments, Safe Transit of, 446
 Screens, Vibrating (Trade Publication), 828
 Screw-Thread Measuring Parallels, 23
 Seaweed Factory, Closure of, 398
 Seaweed, Products from, 778
 Semaphore Keys, Rotary (Trade Publication), 107
 "Shim" Surface Cleaning Preparation, 190
 Shroud, Acoustic, for Leyland Vehicles, 363
 Sieve for Cinders and Coal, 583
 Silicosis, Risks of, 682
 Silt of River Taff, 174
 Smoke Pollution, Prevention of, 334, 492
 Smoke Prevention, Research on, 650
 Solenoids (Trade Publication), 96
 Solvent-Extraction Plant (Trade Publication), 795
 South Bank Exhibition Buildings, Demolition of, 662
 South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Tenth Anniversary of, 78, 174
 Speed-Indicating Equipment (Trade Publication), 29
 "Statistics, Applied," First Issue of New Publication, 784
 Steel Foundry, Film on, 784
 Strain-Recording Equipment (Trade Publication), 192
 Sulphur Production from Petroleum, 506
 Technical Writing, Premiums for, 745
 Tees-Side Local Authorities, Joint Meeting of, 650
 Timber, Research on, 141
 Tower, De-Asphalting, for Oil Refinery, 196
 Tower for Oil Refinery, 238
 Transit, Safe, of Scientific Instruments, 446
 Transport Consultative Committee, Appointments to, 119
 Transport by Sea of Refinery Tower, 110
 Transport Statistics, United Nations Bulletin on, 183
 Tube Making, Film on, 764
 Type Foundry, Closure of, 302
 V-Belt Drives, Bushes and Pulleys (Trade Publication), 795
 Valves, Operating, Ross (Trade Publication), 667
 Valves, Steel, Iron and Non-Ferrous, 763
 "Velo-feeder" Automatic Feeders (Trade Publication), 29
 Ventilating and Heating Equipment (Trade Publication), 667
 Ventilation and Air Conditioning (Trade Publication), 572
 Vibration, Anti, Clip, 633
 Vibrators, Bin (Trade Publication), 96
 Visual-Aid Equipment (Trade Publication), 29
 Vulcaniser, Electric, for Cable Repairs (Trade Publication), 700
 Welded, Arc, Band-Sawing Machine (Trade Publication), 480
 Welded Dock Gates at Port of London, 682
 Welded Structures, Course on, 196
 Welder, Spot, Electrically-Controlled (Trade Publication), 384
 Welding Electrodes (Trade Publication), 352
 Welding, Film on, 764
 Welding-Fume Extractor (Trade Publication), 667
 Welding Installation at Shipyard, 586
 Welding Process, Twin-Arc (Trade Publication), 795
 Winding Engine for York Railway Museum, 142
 Wire Rope Lubrication (Trade Publication), 572
 Wood Finishing, Infra-Red Heating for (Trade Publication), 384
 Wrapping and Cutting Machines (Trade Publication), 96
 Xylonite Group of Companies, 75th Anniversary of, 816

Motor Cars, Etc.:

Exports of Motor Vehicles, 294, 555
 Fueling Vehicle for Comet Air Liner, 807
 Lynsey Coach Works, Closure of, 366
 Motor-Car Bodies, Finishing of, Lecture on, 379
 Motor-Car Plants, British, for Overseas, 592
 Motor Vehicles, Transport Overseas, 110
 Omnibus, Experimental, for New South Wales, 7
 Omnibus, Sixty-Seater, 462
 Rear Lights for Vehicles, 141
 "Royal Tiger" Vehicles, Acoustic Shroud for, 363
 Sheffield Changeover from Trams to Omnibuses, 302, 462
 Short Time in Motor Industry, 174
 Spare Parts for Lorries, Shortage of, 398
 Standard Motor Cars, New Design for, 206
 Surface-Cleaning Preparation for Motor Vehicles, 190
 Tractors, Agricultural, for Turkey, 212
 Tractors, Ferguson, Output of, 14, 238
 Tractor Manufacture on Tyneside, 586
 Tractor, Unit, Electric, for Pulley Blocks (Trade Publication), 828
 Transport Statistics, United Nations Bulletin on, 183
 Trolley-Buses, Low-Voltage Equipment for (Trade Publication), 151
 Trucks, Pallet, Battery-Operated (Trade Publication), 480

Naval:

"Maillé Brézé," French Warship, Wreck of, 398, 746
 Royal Australian Navy, Helicopter Landing on Ships' Decks, 318
 "Sao Paulo," Battleship, Loss of, 190
 Short-Service Commissions, Instructor Branch, 490
 Swedish Light Naval Craft, 415
 "Vengeance," H.M.S., Loan to Australia, 394

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See *GENERAL INDEX*

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry:

Atmospheres, Furnace (Trade Publication), 384
 Atomic Energy, Electric Power from, 19
 Atomic Energy, Reports Relating to, 51
 Bomb, "Atomic" or "Nuclear," 522
 Cemented-Carbide Resistance to Wear and Chemical Corrosion, 730
 Centrifuges, Laboratory (Trade Publication), 667
 Combustion, Film on, 657
 Cosmic-Ray Particles, Detection of, 430
 Cosmic-Ray Research, Balloon for, 522
 Electron-Microscopy, Instruction in, 270
 Four Ashes Chemical Works, 206
 Friction and Wear, Research on, 722
 Heat, Industrial, and Thermodynamics, Congress on, 651
 Industrial Physics Exhibition, 778
 Laboratory Centrifuges (Trade Publication), 667
 Laboratory for Mechanical Engineering Research Board, 810
 Laboratories, Mechanical Testing (Trade Publication), 107
 Laboratory, Metrology, Formation of, 618
 Laboratory, Mobile, for Collieries, 682
 Laboratories, Refractory Ware for (Trade Publication), 352
 Low-Temperature Physics, 743
 Mechanical Engineering Research Board, Laboratory for, 810
 Metrology Laboratory, Formation of, 618
 Optical Measuring Tools, Demonstrations of, 404
 Petroleum Chemicals Plant (Trade Publication), 63
 Photo-Elasticity, Summer School on, 795
 Physical Chemistry of Structural Changes in Solids, 86
 Pyrometers (Trade Publication), 384
 Refractories, Basic (Trade Publication), 352
 Refractory Ware for Laboratories (Trade Publication), 352
 Research, Assistance Given to Industry by, 174
 Research, Mechanical Engineering, in Scotland, 522
 Research at Royal Technical College, 238
 Soda Ash, Wagons for Transport of, 76
 Sulphuric Acid and Cement Plant at Whitehaven, 746
 Temperature Regulator, Compensated, *Erratum*, 64
 Wear and Chemical Corrosion, Cement-Carbide Resistance to, 730
 Wear and Friction, Research on, 722
 Wind Tunnel for Aircraft Research, 155
 Wind Tunnel Construction at Coventry, 714

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Prestressed Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Railways and Locomotives:

Banbury Railway Station, Rebuilding of, 14
 Birmingham, New Street Station, Improvements at, 650
 Birmingham Railway Station, Rebuilding of, 46
 "Brown" Polarised Track Relay, Last, 260
 Carriages, Railway, Construction at Doncaster, 174
 Coaches, Battery-Driven, in Scotland, 398
 Coal Transport by Railway, 714
 Coalport Branch Railway, Closing of, 302
 Culvert, Pre-Cast Concrete, Under Railway, 586
 Euston Station, Reconstruction of, 183
 Fire in Passenger Train, 398
 Gretna Railway Junction, Reconstruction of, 172
 Kilmarnock Locomotive Repair Shops, Closing of, 142
 Lamps, Miners' Cap, for Locomotive-Shed Staff, 56
 Locomotive Building on North-East Coast, 746
 Locomotive Building at Stockton, 618
 Locomotive Class, Last of, 183
 Locomotive, Old, Withdrawal of, 270
 Rails, Old, Rolled Sections from, 816
 Railway Electrification (Trade Publication), 795
 Signal Box at Carlisle, 86
 Signalling, All-Electric, in Brazil, 109
 Staff Exchanges on British and French Railways, 565
 Stephenson Locomotive Society, 660
 Stratford-Bilsworth Branch Railway, 492
 Tallyllyn Railway, Work of, 302, 746
 Transport Consultative Committee, Appointments to, 119
 Tyre, Railway, Mill, Modernisation of, 554
 Wagons, Shock-Absorbing, 824
 Wagons for Transport of Soda Ash, 76
 Westbury, Railway Demolition Work near, 14
 Winding Engine for York Railway Museum, 146
 Window Wiper for Railway Use (Trade Publication), 29
 York Railway Museum, Winding Engine for, 146

Reinforced Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Schools. See *Education*

Sewerage and Drainage:

Forth River Purification Board, Formation of, 746
 Glamorgan, River Pollution in, 810
 Grangemouth, Drainage Scheme at, 174
 Leven Purification Scheme, 650
 Tees, River, Prevention of Pollution on, 206
 Wear, River, Prevention of Pollution on, 206

Ships and Shipbuilding:

Aluminium, Marine Developments of (Trade Publication), 700
 "Atlantic," S.S., for Breaking up, 430
 "Auris," Gas-Turbine Alternator in, 397
 Bunkers, Coal, Scottish Trade in, 174
 "City of Hull," S.S., New Stem for, 78
 Clyde and North America, Sailings Between, 554
 "Countess of Breadalbane," S.S., Transportation of, 398, 746
 Dangerous Goods, Carriage in Ships, 722
 Deck Machinery for Ships (Trade Publication), 29
 "Duchess of Argyll," Sale of, 430
 "Duchess of Argyll," Transfer to Portland, 650
 Ferryboat, Renfrew-Yoker, 586
 "Flying Foam," Sale of, 142
 "Framlington Court," M.S., Inspection of, 714
 Glasgow-West Pacific Shipping Service, 554
 Holidays in Shipyards in 1952, 270
 "John Bowes," Collier, Career of, 810
 "Kenya Castle," S.S., 227
 "King Edward," S.S., Sale of, 430, 778
 "King Edward," S.S., Withdrawal from Service of, 142
 "Lady of Lorn," Launching of, 746
 Launches on River Tyne, 714
 Light Alloys for Ship Construction, Application of, Scholarship on, 355
 Mercantile Marine Engineer Officers, Training of, 248
 Merchant Ships, New Tonnage of, 51
 "Monarch," H.M. Telegraph Ship, 502
 Museum, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Glasgow, 586
 Newcastle Quay, Largest Ship to Dock at, 14
 Newport, Shipbuilding Scheme for, 714
 Oil Pollution by Oil Tankers, 142
 Ore Ships Delayed by Storms, 142
 Oil Tankers, British, Overhaul of, 618
 Pacific Coast, Shipping Services to, 554, 747
 Paddle Steamer, Sale of, 522
 "Pandora," S.S., Loss of, 255
 "Port Auckland," at Newcastle Quay, 14
 Radio Officers, Marine, Scholarship for, 722
 "Regent Jane," Oil Tanker for Avonmouth-Swansea Service, 810
 "Sao Paulo," Battleship, Loss of, 190
 Scottish Shipyards, Activity at, 14, 462
 Scrap Metal from Wrecked Ship, 302
 Ships' Cabins, Competition for Design of, 174
 Ships' Compasses, Adjustment of (Trade Publication), 107
 Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing Industries, Trading Difficulties of, 618
 Shipping Industry, Problems of, 447
 Shipyard Welding Installation, Cost of, 586
 "Sir William High," S.S. Sale of, 522
 "Solidarity," S.S., Loss of, 314
 Steel for Shipbuilding, 46, 110, 810
 Steel Shortage in Shipbuilding Industry, 682
 Stem, New, for S.S. "City of Hull," 78
 Swiss Mercantile Marine, 618
 Tanker, Chinese, at Middlesbrough, 430
 Tug, Clyde, Sale of, 142
 Tugs, Fire-Fighting, 142
 Tug, Stranded, Refloating of, 618
 Tyne, River, Shipbuilding on, 554, 810
 Underwater Television, 98
 Usk, Shipbuilding Yard at, 779
 "Vanguard," H.M.S., *Erratum*, 53
 Wallsend Shipyard, Reorganisation of, 522
 Wear, River, Shipbuilding on, 810
 "World Unity," S.S., Delivery of, 462
 Yacht Built of Glass-Yarn Mats, 714

Societies. See *Associations; Technical Societies; and Trade Societies, Etc.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies:

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 141, 268, 317, 333
 Arts, Royal Society of, 446
 Aslib, 141, 246, 256, 347, 406, 413
 British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, 11, 155, 519, 745
 British Architects, Royal Institute of, 618
 British Association, 181
 Cambridge University Engineers' Association, 688
 Chemical Society, 86
 Chemical Industry, Society of, 212
 Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 397, 475
 Civil Engineers, Institution of, 212, 461
 Electrical Association for Women, 527
 Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 7, 32, 73, 485, 552
 Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 230
 Electronics, Institution of, 793
 Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 700, 722
 Ergonomics Research Society, 277
 Ex-British Westinghouse Association, 331
 Fertiliser Society, 406
 Fuel Lanchon Club, 322
 Gas Engineers, Institution of, 554
 Industrial Administration, Institute of, 462
 Industrial Supervisors, Institute of, 237, 423
 Iron and Steel Engineers, Association of, 488
 Iron and Steel Institute, 355
 Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 40, 180, 314, 376, 414
 Metallurgie, Société Française de, 691
 Metallurgists, Institution of, 246, 320
 Metals, Institute of, 182, 284

Technical Societies—continued.

Mining Engineers, Institution of, 715
 Mining Engineers, Western Society of, 715
 Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 395, 732
 Naval Architects, Institution of, 355
 North-East Metallurgical Society, 586
 Old Centralians, 298
 Old N'ons, 32
 Petroleum, Institute of, 183, 329
 Physical Society, 491
 Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 522
 Radio and Electronics Society of India, 508, 811
 Royal Society, 106, 141, 609
 Sanitary Institute, Royal, 779
 Sewage Purification, Institute of, 522
 Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 142
 South Wales Institute of Engineers, 110, 142, 715
 Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 14
 Statistical Society, Royal, 476, 784
 Stephenson Locomotive Society, 660
 Water Engineers, Institute of, 522
 Women's Engineering Society, 203
 Works Managers, Institution of, 78

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal; Electricity; Industries and Commerce; Iron and Steel; and Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Publications:

29, 63, 96, 107, 151, 192, 255, 283, 316, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 572, 667, 700, 732, 795, 828
 Air Control Installations, Ltd., 151
 Alkaline Batteries, Ltd., 283
 Aluminium Development Association, 700
 Angel Truck Co., Ltd., 795
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 63
 Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, 384
 Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 480
 Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 828
 Belmos Co., Ltd., 700
 Birlec, Ltd., 384, 732
 Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd., 107
 Blaw Knox, Ltd., 63, 795
 Borg & Beck Co., Ltd., 63
 British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 255, 448, 700
 British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 63, 667 (2)
 British Nautical Instrument Trade Association, 107
 Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 63
 Brook Motors, Ltd., 480
 Carr, R. W., & Co., Ltd., 700
 C.A.V. Ltd., 151
 Cement and Concrete Association, 151
 Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., 63
 Chloride Batteries Ltd., 480
 Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 29, 384
 Communications Co., Ltd., 29
 Copper Development Association, 283
 Craig Kemp, Ltd., 96
 Croxford, J., & Sons, Ltd., 572
 Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 29
 Davidson & Co., Ltd., 255
 de la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., 480
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 192
 Dowty Equipment Ltd., 667
 Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 572
 E.M.I. Sales and Service Ltd., 316
 English Electrical Co., Ltd., 29, 255 (2), 384, 480, 795 (9)
 Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 795
 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 416
 Fletcher Miller, Ltd., 828
 Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., 384
 Foundry Services Ltd., 283
 Fry's Diecastings, Ltd., 700
 Funditor, Ltd., 29, 352
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 384 (2), 572, 667 (2), 828
 General Refractories Ltd., 352
 Hadfields Ltd., 352
 Handling Plant and Machinery, Ltd., 795
 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 448
 Holman Brothers Ltd., 151, 828
 Hope, H., & Sons, Ltd., 732
 Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 667
 International Combustion Ltd., 283
 Jenner Bindery Products, Ltd., 96
 Keith Blackman, Ltd., 63, 667, 828
 Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., 192
 King, G. W., Ltd., 828
 Lancashire Dynamo Switchgear, Ltd., 795
 Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., 448
 Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., 448
 Lawes Rabjohns, Ltd., 316
 Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 352, 480 (2)
 London Fan and Motor Co., Ltd., 828
 Magnetic Equipment Co., 96
 Mechanical Equipments Ltd., 316
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 29 (4), 107, 151 (4)
 Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd., 828
 Miniature Bearings, Ltd., 63
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 352
 Motor Gear & Engineering Co., Ltd., 63
 Mullard, Ltd., 828
 Nevelin Electric Co., 448
 Newton & Co., Ltd., 29
 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 316, 732
 Pernaut Co., 828
 Petrocarbon, Ltd., 63
 Phillips Electrical, Ltd., 151
 Pivano & Co., Ltd., 96
 Plessey Co., Ltd., 572 (2)
 Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., 255
 Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 352

Trade Publications—continued.

Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 795
 Rawplug Co., Ltd., 352
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 700
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 795
 Senior Economisers, Ltd., 151
 Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 667
 Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd., 255
 Simon, H., Ltd., 29
 Solus-Schall, Ltd., 828
 Solway Flowrators, Ltd., 448
 Stace, L., Ltd., 416
 Standard & Pochin Brothers, Ltd., 480
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 107,
 151, 255, 828
 Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 667
 Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 96, 192,
 572, 828
 Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 572
 Venner Accumulators, Ltd., 667
 Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 316, 384, 572
 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corpora-
 tion, Ltd., 667
 Westool, Ltd., 96
 Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., 667

Trade Societies, Etc.:

Aberdare and District Employment Com-
 mittee, 564
 Aberdare Valley Coal Strike, 651
 Absenteeism at Collieries at Whitsun, 747
 Absenteeism at Steelworks, 110
 Admiralty Dockyards, Holidays with Pay
 for Employees at, 408
 Admiralty, Recall of Draughtsmen from
 Other Departments, 24
 Advertising Association, 408
 Agricultural Workers, National Union of, 628
 Ambrose, Shardlow & Co., Ltd., Strike of
 Apprentices at Works of, 344
 Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 56,
 692
 Appointments Offices of Ministry of Labour
 and National Service, Closure of, 756
 Apprentices, Engineering and Shipbuilding,
 Wage Claims of, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472,
 532
 Baddeley, A., on Restrictive Practices, 440
 Bardsley, H. P., on Need for Longer Work-
 ing Hours, 216
 Battersea Park Festival Gardens, Strike at,
 724
 Bicycle Production at Birmingham, 46
 Birch, J. A., on Need for Higher Wages, 502
 Birmingham, Bicycle Production at, 46
 Boyd-Carpenter, J., on Need for Continued
 Hard Work, 376
 Boys, Recruitment for Lock Trade, 682
 Brannigan, J., on Trade-Union Responsi-
 bilities, 564
 British Electricity Authority, Wage Negotia-
 tions with, 502, 756; Views on Joint Con-
 sultation, 595
 British Legion, Employment of Ex-Service
 Men, 56
 British Productivity Council, Establishment
 of, 692
 British Transport Commission, 532, 628
 Budget Proposals, Opposition to, 376, 440,
 472
 Butler, R. A., on Retirement of Civil Ser-
 vants, 184; on Budget Proposals, 440;
 on Need for Restraint in Making Wage
 Claims, 596
 Bwlfa Colliery, Strike at, 618
 Call-up for National Service, Effects on
 Industry, 270
 Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Strike of Ap-
 prentices at, 376
 Chemical Workers' Union, Wage Claims of,
 532
 Citrine, Lord, on Joint Consultation in
 Industry, 596
 Civil Defence in Factories, 650
 Civil Service Alliance, 184
 Civil Service National Whitley Council, 184,
 248
 Civil Service Trade Unions, Concern at Re-
 duction in Numbers of Civil Service, 184,
 248
 Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union,
 502
 Closed-Shop Dispute with Durham County
 Council, 344, 376, 408, 532, 660, 820
 Closed Shop for Post Office, Rejection of, 660,
 Coal Imports from India and United States,
 56
 Coal Production Statistics, 24, 56
 Colliery Man-Power Statistics, 24, 120, 216
 Colliery Managers, National Association of,
 724
 Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shot Firers,
 National Association of, 440, 790, 820
 Collieries, South Wales, Unrest at, 14, 238
 Collieries, Welsh, Saturday Working at, 430,
 462
 Collieries, Whitsun Absenteeism at, 747
 Control of Engagements Order, 152
 Co-operative Societies' Employees, Wage
 Claims of, 532
 Cutlery Trade, Holidays with Pay in, 554
 Cutlery Wages Council, Award of Wage
 Increases by, 650
 Deakin, A., on Strikes for Political Ends, 280;
 on Effects of Government's Economy
 Measures, 280; on Need for Discipline in
 Trade-Union Movement, 344; on Budget
 Proposals, 440; on Need for Restraint in
 Making Wage Claims, 790
 Denationalisation of Industry, Opposition to,
 628, 790
 Dilutees in Engineering Industry, 660
 Direction of Labour, Not to be Introduced,
 88
 Disabled Miners, Employment of, 78
 Discipline in Trade-Union Movement, Need
 for, 344, 440
 Dockyards, Royal, Labour Requirements of,
 24
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Extension of
 Works of, 628

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Draughtsmen, Recall to Admiralty Service, 24
 Durham County Council, Closed-Shop Dis-
 pute, 344, 376, 408, 532, 660, 820
 Easteride, Coal Production During, 492, 522
 "Economy Survey for 1951," 24
 "Economic Survey for 1952," 564
 Elderly Persons, Employment of, 238, 344
 Electrical-Contracting Industry, Joint Indus-
 trial Council for, 724
 Electrical Power Engineers' Association, 502
 Electrical Trades Union, Engineering Mem-
 bers' Wage Claim, 376, 692; Women En-
 gineers' Wage Claims, 564; Strike at
 Battersea Park Festival Gardens, 724;
 Annual Conference at Eastbourne, 724
 Electricity-Supply Industry, Meeting of Shop
 Stewards in, 756
 Employees' Lack of Control of Industry, 502
 Employment of Ex-Service Men, 56; of
 Disabled Miners, 78; of Italians, 88, 142,
 280, 472, 692, 714, 715, 724, 756; of
 Marine Engineer Officers, 88; in Midlands,
 110, 270, 398; in Welsh Factories, 110;
 in Sheffield Steel Industry, 120; of Civil
 Servants, 120; in North Wales, 174, 692;
 in Coal Mines, 206; of Elderly Persons,
 238, 344; in Scotland, 564; of Profes-
 sional Persons, 596; in Ulster, 628; at
 Swansea, 682; at North Eastern Trading
 Estates, 683, 779; at South Wales Trading
 Estates, 683, 779; at Merthyr, 747
 Employment Statistics, Ministry of Labour,
 248, 660
 Employment, See also *Unemployment*
 Engineer Officers, Merchant Navy, Pay and
 Service Conditions of, 88
 Engineers' Guild, Closed Shop Dispute,
 344, 376, 408, 532, 660, 820
 Engineering and Allied Employers' National
 Federation, Wage Claims of Women
 Engineering Employees, 24, 152, 564, 696;
 Dispute at Works of E.N.V. Engineering
 Co., Ltd., 88, 120; Engineering and Ship-
 building Apprentices' Wage Claims, 344,
 376, 408, 440, 472, 532; Wage Claims of
 Male Engineering Employees, 312, 376,
 472, 532, 596, 820
 Engineering and Allied Trades, Shop
 Stewards' National Council, 312
 Engineering and Mining Industries in Mid-
 lands, Employment Statistics for, 682
 Engineering Officers (Telecommunications)
 Association, 248
 Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen,
 Association of, 502
 Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Women
 Engineers' Wage Claims, 24, 152, 564, 696;
 Dispute at Works of E.N.V. Engineering
 Co., Ltd., 56, 88, 120; Male Engineers'
 Wage Claims, 312, 376, 472, 532, 596, 820;
 Annual Conference of Women's Section,
 408; Apprentices' Wage Claims, 408;
 Effects of Budget Proposals on Employ-
 ment, 472; Membership Statistics, 502;
 Annual Conference at Blackpool, 628, 660;
 Dilutees in Engineering Industry, 660
 English Electric Co., Ltd., Production of
 Canberra Jet Bomber, 88; Strike at
 Works of, 344
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Strike of
 Apprentices at, 376
 E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., Dispute at
 Works of, 56, 88, 120
 Equal Pay for Women, 280, 650
 Evans, L., on Effect of Steel Production on
 Employment, 120; on Strikes for Political
 Reasons, 376; on Causes of Short
 Time, 692; on Anglo-American Council on
 Productivity, 692
 Executives' Need of Incentives, 408
 Export Trade and Unemployment, 110, 596
 Ex-Service Men, Employment of, 56
 Factories, Civil Defence in, 650
 Farm Employees, Wages of, 628
 Federation of British Industries, Views on
 Taxation, 152
 Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Redun-
 dancy at Works of, 24
 Ferndale Colliery, Strike at, 564
 Foremen, Wage Increases for, 692
 Foulkes, F., on Wages of Electricians, 692
 Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of,
 Wage Claims of, 564, 724
 Fowler, G., on Employees' Lack of Control
 of Industry, 502
 Fuel Experts' Productivity Team's Visit to
 United States, 56
 Gaitskill, H., on Wage Claims and Cost of
 Living, 790
 Gebbie, J. R., on Steel Requirements of
 Shipbuilding Industry, 24
 Geddes, C., on Working Conditions in Post
 Office, 660
 General and Municipal Workers, National
 Union of, Withdrawal from London
 Trades Council, 184; Need for Loyalty
 to Trade-Union Movement, 440; Wage
 Claims for Women Engineers, 564;
 Need for Restraint in Making Wage
 Claims, 790
 Godwin, B. A., on Employment of Profes-
 sional Persons, 596
 Gooch, E. G., on Wages of Farm Employees,
 628
 Government Economy Proposals, 216, 280,
 376, 440, 472
 Griffiths, J., on Dangers of Strike Action, 280
 Hicks, M., on Taxation Problems, 724
 Ilrvaun Trading Estate, Labour Position
 at, 24, 46, 564
 Holidays, Annual, in Midlands, 366
 Holidays, New Year, in Scottish Steelworks,
 14
 Holidays with Pay at Royal Ordnance
 Factories and Dockyards, 408; in Cutlery
 Trade, 554; in Sheffield Steel Trade, 778
 Hopkin, W. H., on Working of Overtime, 790
 Houldsworth, Sir H., on Difficulties of
 National Coal Board, 56; on Need for
 Better Human Relations in Mining
 Industry, 312, 724

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

House of Commons Debate on Unemploy-
 ment in Wales, 184
 Housing Accommodation for Miners, 344
 Human Relations in Industry, Conference
 on, 216
 Human Relations in Mining Industry, Need
 for, 312, 724
 Incentives, Need of Executives for, 408
 Index of Retail Prices, 120
 Industrial Court, 312, 408
 Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 24, 56, 152, 216
 Industrial Disputes, See also *Strikes*
 Industrial Effects of National Service, 270
 Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, on
 Effect of Steel Production on Employ-
 ment, 120; on Strikes for Political Rea-
 sons, 376; on Causes of Short Time, 692;
 on Anglo-American Council on Produc-
 tivity, 692
 Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, Good
 Relations in Industry, 628
 Italians, Employment in Britain, 88, 142,
 280, 472, 692, 714, 715, 724, 756
 Juvenile Employees on Education Courses,
 Wage Payments to, 650
 Knight, H. G., on Wage Increases for Fore-
 men, 692
 Labour, National Council of, 120
 Labour in Industry, Shortage of, 88
 Lanarkshire Industrial Estates, Unemploy-
 ment at, 302
 Lightermen, Port of London, Wage Claims
 of, 56, 216
 Lock Trade, Recruitment of Boys for, 682
 Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Asso-
 ciated Society of, Wage Claims of, 532,
 596, 628, 692, 820
 London Airport, Wage Dispute at, 756
 London, Port of, Lightermen's Wage Claims,
 56, 216
 London Society of Compositors, 184
 London Trades Council, 184
 Longer Working Hours, Need for, 216
 "Man and Metal," on Effect of Steel
 Production on Employment, 120; on
 Strikes for Political Reasons, 376; on
 Causes of Short Time, 692; on Anglo-
 American Council on Productivity, 692
 Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Presi-
 dent's Views on Longer Working Hours,
 216
 Manual Employees, Security for, 334
 Manufacturers, National Union of, 440
 Marine Engineers' Association, 88
 Maritime Board, National, 88
 Master Lightermen, Association of, 24, 216
 Merchant Navy, Pay and Service Conditions
 of Engineer Officers, 88
 Merthyr, Employment at, 747
 Midlands, Annual Holidays in, 366
 Midlands, Employment Statistics for Mining
 and Engineering Industries in, 682
 Mineworkers, National Union of, Employ-
 ment of Italians, 88, 142, 280, 472, 692,
 714, 715, 724, 756; Miner's Travelling
 Expenses, 216, 312; Tax-Free Holiday
 Pay, 248; Opposition to Government's
 Economy Measures, 280, 376; Voluntary
 Working on Saturdays, 280, 312, 472;
 Wage Claims, 440, 756; Strike at Ferndale
 Colliery, 564; Annual Conference at
 Scarborough, 724; Strike in Yorkshire
 Coalfield, 820
 Miners, Pension Scheme for, 434
 Mining Industry, Coal Production Statistics,
 24, 56; Man-Power Statistics, 24, 120;
 Coal Imports from Overseas, 56; Supple-
 mentary Pension Scheme for Miners, 56;
 Employment of Italians, 88, 280, 472,
 692, 724, 756; National Coal Board's
 Assumption of Responsibility for Open-
 Cast Mining, 184; Travelling Expenses
 of Miners, 216, 312; Opposition to Govern-
 ment's Economy Measures, 216, 280, 376;
 Tax-Free Holiday Pay, 248; Voluntary
 Working on Saturdays, 280, 472; Human
 Relations in Mining Industry, 312,
 724; Housing Accommodation for Miners,
 344; Wage Claims of Colliery Overmen,
 440
 Mining, Labour Shortage in, 492
 Mining and Engineering Industries in
 Midlands, Employment Statistics for, 682
 Moffat, A., on Saturday Working in Col-
 lieries, 312, 472
 Morris, P., on Denationalisation, 628
 Morrison, H., on Dangers of Strike Action,
 280; on Britain's Export Trade, 596
 Motor Industry, Short Time in, 56, 174
 National Coal Board, 56, 184, 280, 312, 344,
 376, 440, 472, 692, 724, 756, 790, 820
 National Co-operative Conciliation Board,
 532
 National Federated Electrical Association,
 724
 National Income and Expenditure, Statistics
 of, 344
 National Joint Advisory Council, 152, 820
 Nationalised Industries, Appeal for Support
 for, 24
 New Year Holidays at Scottish Steelworks,
 14
 Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training of
 Young Persons for Industry by, 628
 Non-Ferrous Trades, Short Time in, 334
 North Eastern Trading Estate, Employment
 at, 206, 746
 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Unemploy-
 ment at Rogerstone Works of, 554
 Notification of Vacancies Order, 152, 302
 Older Men and Women, National Advisory
 Committee on Employment of, 344
 Older People in Population, Proportion of,
 532
 Opencast Coalmining, Responsibility Trans-
 ferred to National Coal Board, 184
 Overseas Airways Corporation, Wage Dis-
 pute Among Employees of, 756
 Overtime Bans at London Airport, 756
 Padley, W. E., on Rearmament Programme,
 502

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Pension Scheme for Miners, 434
 Population, Proportion of Older People in, 532
 Population, Working, Statistics of, 248, 660
 Post Office Engineering Union, Rejection of
 Proposed Rule Allowing Strike Action, 790
 Post Office, Recognition of Trade Unions
 by, 248
 Post Office Workers, Union of, Opposition
 to Strikes for Political Ends, 376;
 Annual Conference of, 660
 Productivity, Increased, Need for, 376
 Professional Organisations' Joint Com-
 mittee, 344, 376, 532, 660, 820
 Professional Workers, National Federation
 of, 596
 Public Administration, Institute of, 312
 Railway Executive, Wage Claims of Railway
 Shopmen, 312, 408; Wage Claims of
 Other Railway Employees, 532, 596, 628,
 692, 820; Employment of Italians by,
 724; Strike at London Goods Depot, 756
 "Railway Review," Views on Trade-Union
 Recruiting of New Members, 248; on
 Wage Claims of Railwaymen, 532
 Railway Shopmen's National Council, 660
 Railway Staff National Council, 820
 Railway Staff National Tribunal, 408, 820
 Railwaymen, National Union of, Recruit-
 ment of New Members, 248; Wage
 Claims of Railway Shopmen, 312, 408;
 Wage Claims of Other Railwaymen, 532,
 596, 628, 692, 820; Staff Relations with
 Railway Executive, 628; Strike at
 London Goods Depot, 756
 Raw Materials Position, Trade-Union
 Inquiry into, 46
 Rearmament Programme, Effects on Engi-
 neering Production, 628
 Recession in Trade, Scheme to Overcome, 650
 Redundancy Due to Shortages of Steel, 174;
 in Wales, 24, 564, 618, 811
 Restrictive Practices for Political Ends, 440
 Restrictive Practices, Trade-Union, 24
 Rhondda Valley, Saturday Working in, 430
 Roberts, Sir S., on Training of Young
 Persons for Industry, 628
 Rossington Colliers' Pledge to Increase
 Production, 302
 Rover Co., Ltd., Short Time at Works of, 56
 Royal Ordnance Factories, Holidays with
 Pay for Employees at, 408
 Sandys, D., on Production for Re-
 armament, 88; on Ulster Industries, 628
 Saturday Shifts in Collieries, Voluntary
 Working of, 206, 280, 312, 430, 462, 472
 Scotland, Short-Time Working in, 206, 238
 Scottish Trades Union Congress, Annual
 Congress, 564
 Seamen, National Union of, Annual Con-
 ference of, 756, 790
 Security for Manual Employees, 334
 Senior, J., on Co-operation in Steel Industry,
 628
 Sheffield District, Employment in, 78, 366
 Sheffield Steel Trade, Holidays with Pay
 in, 778
 Shipbuilding Conference, Discussion on
 Steel Requirements of Shipbuilding
 Industry, 24
 Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wage
 Claims of Shipbuilding Employees, 532;
 Apprentices' Wage Claims, 532
 Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions,
 Confederation of, Wage Claims of Railway
 Shopmen, 312; Apprentices' Wage
 Demands, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532;
 Claims for All-Round Increase for Male
 Shipbuilding and Engineering Employees,
 472, 532, 596, 820
 Shipbuilding Industry, Steel Requirements
 of, 24; Strike of Woodworkers in, 152,
 184; Apprentices' Wage Claims in, 344,
 376, 408, 440, 472, 532
 Shipyard Maintenance Men, Wage Rates of,
 756
 Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers,
 Union of, 502
 Short Time, Causes of, 692
 Short Time in Wales, 24, 811; at Works of
 Rover Co., Ltd., 56; in Motor Industry,
 174; in Scotland, 206, 238; in Non-
 Ferrous Trades, 334
 Skill and Enterprise, Need to Reward, 88
 Skilled Men, Shortage of, 462
 Sobell Industries, Ltd., Redundancy at
 Works of, 24
 "Socialist Commentary," Views on Res-
 trictive Practices of Trade Unions, 24
 South Wales Collieries, Unrest at, 258
 South Wales Trading Estates, Employment
 on, 683, 779
 Spears, Sir E., on Need for Incentives, 408
 "Statistics, Annual Abstract of," 552
 Steel Industry, Good Relations Between
 Two Sides of, 628
 Steel, Redundancy Due to Shortages of, 174
 Steel Requirements of British Shipbuilding
 Industry, 24
 Steel Shortages in Industry, 88
 Steelworks, Absenteeism at, 110
 Steelworks, Scottish, New Year Holidays
 at, 14
 Stevens, W. C., on Strike at Battersea Park
 Festival Gardens, 724
 Stokes, R. R., on Need to Reward Skill and
 Enterprise, 88
 Strike Action, Dangers of, 280, 376, 408
 Strikes as Cause of Loss of Coal Production,
 618
 Strikes and Industrial Disputes, Port of
 London Lightermen, 56; at Works of
 E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., 56, 88, 120;
 of Woodworkers in Shipbuilding Industry,
 152, 184; of Engineering and Ship-
 building Apprentices, 344, 376, 408, 440,
 472; at Works of J. S. White & Co., Ltd.,
 532; at Ferndale Colliery, 564; at
 Bwlfa Colliery, 618; at Aberdare Valley
 Collieries, 651; at Battersea Park Festival
 Gardens, 724; of Railway Employees,
 756; in Yorkshire Coalfield, 820

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 56
 Supervising Staff, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 692
 Swansea, Employment in, 682
 Tanner, J., on Dangers of Strike Action, 408 : on Need for Caution in Making Wage Demands, 596
 Tax-Free Holiday Pay for Miners, 248
 Taxation of Individuals, High Rate of, 152
 Taxation, Problems of, 724
 Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Strike at Southampton Works of, 152, 184
 Trade-Union Inquiry into Raw-Materials Position, 46
 Trade Unions, Small, Departmental, Recognition of, 248
 Trades Union Congress, Views on Budget Proposals, 440, 472 : Suggested Action on Rearmament by, 628 : Views on Wages and Prices, 820
 Trade Unionists, Ostracism as a Means of Recruiting, 248
 Transport and General Workers' Union, Women Engineers' Wage Claims, 24, 152, 564, 696 : Withdrawal from London Trades Council, 184 : Opposition to Budget Proposals, 440 : Need for Restraint in Making Wage Claims, 790
 Transport Industry, Labour Shortage in, 492

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Transport Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claims of, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820 : Annual Conference of, 628
 Travelling Expenses of Employees, 216, 312
 Treasury Demands for Reduction in Civil Service, 120, 184, 248
 Ulster, Conditions of Employment in, 628
 Unemployment, Concealed, in Wales, 174, 492, 692
 Unemployment, Effects of Export Trade on, 110, 596 : Among Women, 492 : at Rogerstone Works of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 554 : Low Record of Yorkshire in, 650
 Unemployment in Wales, House of Commons Debate on, 184
 Unemployment. See also Employment
 Vacancies, Notification of, Order for, 302
 Wages Award by Cutlery Wages Council, 650
 Wage Claims, Need for Restraint in Making, 596, 790
 Wages, Equal Increases for Men and Women, 650
 Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 564
 Wages, Women Engineers, 24, 152, 564, 596 : Port of London Lightermen, 56, 216 : Railway Shopmen, 312 : Male Engineering Employees, 312, 376, 472, 532, 596, 820 : Shipbuilding Employees, 312, 472, 532, 596 : Engineering and Shipbuilding Apprentices, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532 :

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Colliery Overmen and Shotfitters, 440, 790, 820 : Electricians, 502, 692, 756 : Railwaymen, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820 : Employees in Chemical Industry, 532 : Co-operative Employees, 532 : Foremen, 692 : Foundry Employees, 704 : Seamen, 756, 790 : Airport Employees, 756 : Miners, 756, 790 : Shipyard Maintenance Men, 756
 Wales, Employment Statistics for, 779
 Wales, Redundancy in, 24, 564, 618, 811
 Wales, Unemployment in, House of Commons Debate on, 184
 Watermen, Lightermen, Tugmen and Barge-men's Union, 56, 216
 Watson, S., on Restrictive Practices, 24
 Welsh Engineers' and Founders' Conciliation Board, 376
 West, Sir H., on Training of Young Persons for Industry, 628
 White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 532
 White Paper on Recognition of Trade Unions by Post Office, 248 : on National Income and Expenditure, 344
 Whitsun Absenteeism at Collieries, 747
 Williamson, T., on Need for Loyalty to Trade-Union Movement, 440
 Women, Employment of, 492
 Women Engineers' Annual Conference, 408
 Women Engineers' Wage Increase Demands of, 24, 152, 564, 596

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Women, Equal Pay for, 280, 650
 Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, 152
 Woodworkers Employed in Shipbuilding Industry, Strike of, 152, 184
 Working Hours, Longer, Need for, 216
 Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics, 248, 660
 Working Week, Proposed Extension of, 78
 Works College for Training Young Persons for Industry, 628
 Yates, T., on Conditions in Merchant Navy, 756, 790
 Yorkshire Coalfield, Unrest in, 302
 Yorkshire, Low Record of Unemployment in, 650

Tramways :

Glasgow Tramways, Question of Retention of, 618
 Sheffield, Changeover from Trams to Omnibuses at, 302, 462
 Tramway Rails, Recovery for Scrap, 142

Turbines. See Engines and Boilers**Universities. See Education****Vehicles. See Motor Cars, Etc. ; and Railways and Locomotives****Warships. See Naval**